



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO PVoC PROGRAMME (COVERED)

GROUP I – TOYS

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| I-01 | Dolls representing only human beings-Dolls, whether or not dressed | 9502.10.00 | <p>US ISO 4210 Cycles – Safety requirements for bicycles</p> <p>US ISO 8124-1:2005 Safety of toys — Part 1: Safety aspects related to mechanical and physical properties</p> <p>US ISO 8124-2:2005 Safety of toys — Part 2: Flammability</p> <p>US ISO 8124-3:2005 Safety of toys — Part 3: Migration of certain elements</p> <p>US 819:2008, General labeling of electrical appliances — Instructions for use</p> <p>US 844:2011, Code of Practice for the design, production, supply and distribution of wheelchairs and tricycles</p> |
| I-02 | Dolls representing only human beings-Dolls, whether or not dressed -- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear | 9502.91.00 | |
| I-03 | Dolls representing only human beings-Dolls, whether or not dressed -- Other | 9502.99.00 | |
| I-04 | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds | 9503.00.00 | |
| I-05 | Baby carriages and parts thereof | 8715.00.00 | <p>ASTM F833 - 11 Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Carriages and Strollers</p> <p>AS/NZS 2088:2000 'Prams and strollers—safety requirements'.</p> |

GROUP II - ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| II-01 | Microphones and stands therefore | 8518.10.00 | US IEC 60065:2005 Audio, video and similar electronic apparatus – Safety requirements |
| II-02 | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | 8518.21.00 | US 819:2008 , General Labelling of electrical appliances — Instructions for use |
| II-03 | Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure | 8518.22.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|--|----------|
| II-04 | Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers | 8518.30.00 | |
| II-05 | Audio-frequency electric amplifiers | 8518.40.00 | |
| II-06 | Electric sound amplifier sets | 8518.50.00 | |
| II-07 | Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment | 8519.20.00 | |
| II-08 | Turntables (record-decks) | 8519.30.00 | |
| II-09 | Telephone answering machines | 8519.50.00 | |
| II-10 | Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media | 8519.81.00 | |
| II-11 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner - Magnetic tape-type | 8521.10.00 | |
| II-12 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner – other type | 8521.90.00 | |
| II-13 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21 - Pick-up cartridges | 8522.10.00 | |
| II-14 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21 – Other | 8522.90.00 | |
| II-15 | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 --- unrecorded | 8523.21.10 8523.29.10 8523.41.00 | |
| II-16 | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 --- recorded | 8523.21.90 8523.29.90 8523.49.00 | |
| II-17 | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 --- Semiconductor media - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices | 8523.51.00 | |
| II-18 | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 --- Semiconductor media - "Smart cards" | 8523.52.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| II-19 | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 --- Semiconductor media – Other | 8523.59.00 | |
| II-20 | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 --- Software | 8523.80.10 | |
| II-21 | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37 --- other | 8523.80.90 | |
| II-22 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power : -- Pocket-size radio cassette-players | 8527.12.00 | |
| II-23 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power : -- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | 8527.13.00 | |
| II-24 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power : -- Other | 8527.19.00 | |
| II-25 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles : -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | 8527.21.00 | |
| II-26 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles : -- Other | 8527.29.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| II-27 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock - - Other : -- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | 8527.91.00 | |
| II-28 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock - - Other : -- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock | 8527.92.00 | |
| II-29 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock - - Other : -- other | 8527.99.00 | |
| II-30 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers - Projectors, enlargers and reducers | 9008.50.00 | |
| II-31 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers - Parts and accessories | 9008.90.00 | |
| II-32 | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions) - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions | 9207.10.00 | |
| II-33 | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions) - Other | 9207.90.00 | |
| II-34 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08 - Other appliances | 8509.80.00 | US IEC 60335-2-2:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-2: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners and water-suction cleaning appliances |
| II-35 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08 - Parts | 8509.90.00 | US 819:2008 , General Labelling of electrical appliances — Instructions for use |
| II-36 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 - Electric smoothing irons | 8516.40.00 | US IEC 60335-2-3:2005 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-3: Particular requirements for electric irons US 819:2008 , General Labeling of electrical appliances — Instructions for use |
| II-37 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: -- Fully-automatic machines : - -- Unassembled | 8450.11.10 | US IEC 60335-2-4:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-4: Particular requirements for spin extractors US 819:2008 , General Labeling of electrical appliances — Instructions for use |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD | |
|----------|--|------------|---|---|
| II-38 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: -- Fully-automatic machines : - -- Other | 8450.11.90 | | |
| II-39 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier : --- Unassembled | 8450.12.10 | | |
| II-40 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier : --Other | 8450.12.90 | | |
| II-41 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: -- Other --- Unassembled | 8450.19.10 | | |
| II-42 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: -- Other --- Other | 8450.19.90 | | |
| II-43 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: ---Other ---Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg--- Unassembled | 8450.20.10 | | |
| II-44 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: ---Other ---Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg ----Other | 8450.20.90 | | |
| II-45 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: ---Parts | 8450.90.00 | | |
| II-46 | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor – Shavers | 8510.10.00 | | US IEC 60335-2-8:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-8: Particular requirements for shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances |
| II-47 | Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor - Hair clippers | 8510.20.00 | | |
| II-48 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08 - Other appliances | 8509.80.00 | US IEC 60335-2-10:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-10: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines and wet scrubbing machines | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| II-49 | Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | 8451.21.00 | US IEC 60335-2-11:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-11: Particular requirements for tumble dryers |
| II-50 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 - Other | 8516.79.00 | US IEC 60335-2-12:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-12: Particular requirements for warming plates and similar appliances |
| II-51 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 – Coffee or tea makers – Appliances for heating liquids up to a maximum wattage of 3500W | 8516.71.00 | US IEC 60335-2-15:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids |
| II-52 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 – - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | 8516.10.00 | US IEC 60335-2-21:2004 Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-21: Particular requirements for storage water heaters |
| II-53 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 – Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: - Other hair dressing apparatus | 8516.32.00 | US IEC 60335-2-23:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-23: Particular requirements for appliances for skin or hair care |
| II-54 | Refrigerators, freezers - - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors | 8418.10.00 | US IEC 60335-2-24:2005 Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety – Part 2-24: Particular requirements for refrigerating appliances, ice-cream appliances and icemakers |
| II-55 | Refrigerators, freezers - Refrigerators, household type : -- Compression-type | 8418.21.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| II-56 | Refrigerators, freezers – Refrigerators; household type: --- Other | 8418.29.00 | |
| II-57 | Refrigerators, freezers – Refrigerators; household type: - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity | 8418.30.00 | |
| II-58 | Refrigerators, freezers - Refrigerators; household type: -- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity | 8418.40.00 | |
| II-59 | Refrigerators, freezers - Refrigerators; household type: - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | 8418.50.00 | |
| II-60 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 - --- For dairying or fishing | 8418.61.10 | |
| II-61 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15--- For industrial use | 8418.61.20 | |
| II-62 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15--- Other | 8418.61.90 | |
| II-63 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric –other----- For dairying or fishing | 8418.69.10 | |
| II-64 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric –Other --- For industrial use | 8418.69.20 | |
| II-65 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric ---Other ----Other | 8418.69.90 | |
| II-66 | Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss) ; other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss -- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss | 8514.20.00 | |
| II-67 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 -- Microwave ovens | 8516.50.00 | US IEC 60335-2-25:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-25: Particular requirements for microwave ovens, including combination microwave ovens |
| II-68 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal - - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With mechanical display only | 9101.11.00 | US IEC 60335-2-26:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-26: Particular requirements for clocks |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| II-69 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal - - Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- Other | 9101.19.00 | |
| II-70 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal - - electrically operated - | 9101.91.00 | |
| II-71 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01 -- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With mechanical display only | 9102.11.00 | |
| II-72 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01 -- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With opto-electronic display only | 9102.12.00 | |
| II-73 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01 -- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- Other | 9102.19.00 | |
| II-74 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01 --- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- Electrically operated | 9102.91.00 | |
| II-75 | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04 – Electronically operated | 9103.10.00 | |
| II-76 | Other clocks -- Alarm clocks : -- Electrically operated | 9105.11.00 | |
| II-77 | Other clocks – Wall clocks : -- Electrically operated | 9105.21.00 | |
| II-78 | Other clocks – Other : -- Electrically operated | 9105.91.00 | |
| II-79 | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders) - - Time-registers; time-recorders | 9106.10.00 | |
| II-80 | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders) - - Other | 9106.90.00 | |
| II-81 | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor. | 9107.00.00 | |
| II-82 | Watch movements, complete and assembled - Electrically operated : -- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | 9108.11.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| II-83 | Watch movements, complete and assembled - Electrically operated : -- -- With opto-electronic display only | 9108.12.00 | |
| II-84 | Watch movements, complete and assembled - Electrically operated : -- -- Other | 9108.19.00 | |
| II-85 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements - Of watches : -- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) | 9110.11.00 | |
| II-86 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements - Of watches : -- Incomplete movements, assembled | 9110.12.00 | |
| II-87 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements - Of watches : -- Rough movements | 9110.19.00 | |
| II-88 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements - Other | 9110.90.00 | |
| II-89 | Watch cases and parts thereof - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 9111.10.00 | |
| II-90 | Watch cases and parts thereof - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 9111.20.00 | |
| II-91 | Watch cases and parts thereof - Other cases | 9111.80.00 | |
| II-92 | Watch cases and parts thereof – Parts | 9111.90.00 | |
| II-93 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof - Cases | 9112.20.00 | |
| II-94 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof - Parts | 9112.90.00 | |
| II-95 | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 9113.10.00 | |
| II-96 | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | 9113.20.00 | |
| II-97 | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof – Other | 9113.90.00 | |
| II-98 | Other clock or watch parts - Springs, including hair-springs | 9114.10.00 | |
| II-99 | Other clock or watch parts – Dials | 9114.30.00 | |
| II-100 | Other clock or watch parts - Plates and bridges | 9114.40.00 | |
| II-101 | Other clock or watch parts – Other | 9114.90.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| II-102 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Sealed beam lamp units | 8539.10.00 | US IEC 60335-2-27:2004 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-27: Particular requirements for appliances for skin exposure to ultraviolet and infrared radiation |
| II-103 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps : -- Tungsten halogen | 8539.21.00 | |
| II-104 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps : -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V | 8539.22.00 | |
| II-105 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps : -- Other | 8539.29.00 | |
| II-106 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: -- Fluorescent, hot cathode | 8539.31.00 | |
| II-107 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: -- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps | 8539.32.00 | |
| II-108 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: -- Other | 8539.39.00 | |
| II-109 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps : -- Arc-lamps | 8539.41.00 | |
| II-110 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps : -- Other | 8539.49.00 | |
| II-111 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps - Parts | 8539.90.00 | |
| II-112 | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines | 8447.20.00 | |
| II-113 | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles - Sewing machines of the household type | 8452.10.00 | |
| II-114 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Static converters | 8504.40.00 | US IEC 60335-2-29:2004 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-29: Particular requirements for battery chargers |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| II-117 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 -- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | 8516.60.00 | US IEC 60335-2-31:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-31: Particular requirements for range hoods |
| II-118 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus | 9019.10.00 | US IEC 60335-2-32:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-32: Particular requirements for massage appliances |
| II-119 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | 8414.30.00 | US IEC 60335-2-34:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-34: Particular requirements for motor compressors |
| II-120 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | 8516.10.00 | US IEC 60335-2-35:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-35: Particular requirements for instantaneous water heaters |
| II-121 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated - Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system" | 8415.10.00 | US IEC 60335-2-40:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-40: Particular requirements for electrical heat pumps, air- conditioners and dehumidifiers |
| II-122 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated – Other: -- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | 8415.81.00 | |
| II-123 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated – Other: -- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | 8415.82.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| II-124 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated – Other: -- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | 8415.83.00 | |
| II-125 | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators - Other centrifugal pumps | 8413.70.00 | US IEC 60335-2-41:2004 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-41: Particular requirements for pumps |
| II-126 | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators - Other pumps; liquid elevators : -- Pumps | 8413.81.00 | |
| II-127 | Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics - Drying machines : -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | 8451.21.00 | US IEC 60335-2-11:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-11: Particular requirements for tumble dryers |
| II-128 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 - Other electro-thermic appliances : -- Other | 8516.79.00 | |
| II-129 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | 8424.30.00 | US IEC 60335-2-45:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-45: Particular requirements for portable heating tools and similar appliances US IEC 60335-2-77:2002 Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled mains-operated lawnmowers |
| II-130 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds : -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | 8433.11.00 | |
| II-131 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - Pneumatic : | 8467.00.00 | |
| II-132 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - Pneumatic : -- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion) | 8467.11.00 | |
| II-133 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor -- Other | 8467.19.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| II-134 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - With self-contained electric motor : -- Drills of all kinds | 8467.21.00 | |
| II-135 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - With self-contained electric motor : -- Saws | 8467.22.00 | |
| II-136 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - With self-contained electric motor : -- Other | 8467.29.00 | |
| II-137 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - Other tools : -- Chain saws | 8467.81.00 | |
| II-138 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - Other tools : -- Other | 8467.89.00 | |
| II-139 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - Parts : -- Of chain saws | 8467.91.00 | |
| II-140 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - Parts : -- Of pneumatic tools | 8467.92.00 | |
| II-141 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor - Parts : -- Other | 8467.99.00 | |
| II-142 | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus : -- Soldering irons and guns | 8515.11.00 | |
| II-144 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers - Projectors, enlargers and reducers | 9008.50.00 | US IEC 60335-2-56:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-56: Particular requirements for projectors and similar appliances |
| II-145 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers - Parts and accessories | 9008.90.00 | |
| II-146 | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter -Other machines and mechanical appliances : -- Other | 8479.89.00 | US IEC 60335-2-69:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-69: Particular requirements for wet and dry vacuum cleaners, including power brush, for industrial and commercial use |
| II-147 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds : --Other | 8433.19.00 | US IEC 60335-2-77:2002 Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 2-77: Particular requirements for pedestrian controlled mains-operated lawnmowers |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| II-148 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | 8433.20.00 | |
| II-149 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Other haymaking machinery | 8433.30.00 | |
| II-150 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | 8433.50.00 | |
| II-151 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : -- Combine harvester-threshers | 8433.51.00 | |
| II-152 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : -- Other threshing machinery | 8433.52.00 | |
| II-153 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : -- Root or tuber harvesting machines | 8433.53.00 | |
| II-154 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery : -- Other | 8433.59.00 | |
| II-155 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | 8433.60.00 | |
| II-156 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37 - Parts | 8433.90.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| II-157 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 - Other electro-thermic appliances : -- Toasters | 8516.72.00 | US IEC 60335-2-78:2002 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-78: Particular requirements for outdoor barbecues |
| II-158 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Vacuum pumps | 8414.10.00 | |
| II-159 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | 8414.20.00 | |
| II-160 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | 8414.30.00 | |
| II-161 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | 8414.40.00 | |
| II-162 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Fans : -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | 8414.51.00 | |
| II-163 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Fans : -- Other | 8414.59.00 | |
| II-164 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | 8414.60.00 | |
| II-165 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Other : --- Fixed compressors | 8414.80.10 | |
| II-166 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Other : --- other | 8414.80.90 | |
| II-167 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters - Parts | 8414.90.00 | US IEC 60335-2-80:2004 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-80: Particular requirements for fans |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| II-168 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other AC motors, single-phase | 8501.40.00 | US IEC 60335-2-103:2003 Household and similar electrical appliances – Safety – Part 2-103: Particular requirements for drives for gates, doors and windows |
| II-169 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors- Winding wire : -- Of copper | 8544.11.00 | US EAS 497:2008 , Colours of the cores of flexible cables and cords US 601:1995 Standard specification for PVC - Insulated cables for electricity supplies US 602:1995 Standard specification for PVC - Insulated cables (non armoured) for electric power and lighting |
| II-170 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors- Winding wire : -- Other | 8544.19.00 | US 603:1995 Standard specification for Electro technical, power, telecommunication, electronics, lighting and colour terms. Terms particular to power engineering - Electric cable terminology US 604:1995 Standard specification for PVC insulation and sheath of electric cables |
| II-171 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors | 8455.20.00 | US 605:1995 Standard Specification for conductors in insulated cables and cords US 611:1996 Standard specification for aluminium stranded conductors and aluminium stranded conductors, steel-reinforced for overhead power transmission Aluminium stranded conductors |
| II-172 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships | 8544.30.00 | US IEC 60227-1:2005 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750V - Part 1: General requirements US IEC 60227-3:2005 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750V - Part 3: Non sheathed cables for fixed wiring |
| II-173 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V : -- Fitted with connectors | 8544.42.00 | US IEC 60227-4:2005 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750V - Part 4: Sheathed cables for fixed wiring US IEC 60227-6:2005 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750V - Part 6: Lift cables and cables for flexible connections |
| II-174 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V : -- Other | 8544.49.00 | US IEC 60227-7:2005 Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750V - Part 7: Flexible cables screened and unscreened with two or more conductors US IEC 60245-6:1994 Rubber Insulated cables for welding machine |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| II-175 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | 8544.60.00 | US EAS 497:2008 , Colours of the cores of flexible cables and cords US EAS 498-2:2008 , Low-frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath — Part 2: Cables in pairs, triples, quads and quintuples for inside installations |
| II-176 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors- Optical fibre cables | 8544.70.00 | US EAS 498-3:2008 , Low-frequency cables and wires with PVC insulation and PVC sheath — Part 3: Equipment wires with solid or stranded conductor wires, PVC insulated, in singles, pairs and triples US EAS 499-1:2008 , Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 1: General requirements US EAS 499-3:2008 , Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 3: Non-sheathed cables for fixed wiring US EAS 499-4:2008 , Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 4: Sheathed cables for fixed wiring US EAS 499-5:2008 , Polyvinyl chloride insulated cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V — Part 5: Flexible cables (cords) |
| II-177 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12 - Lamps: --- Miner's safety lamps | 8513.10.10 | US IEC 60238:2004 , Edison screw lamp holders US IEC 60061-2:2007 , Lamp caps and holders together with gauges for the control of interchangeability and safety – Part 2: Lamp holders |
| II-178 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12 - Lamps: --- Other | 8513.10.90 | US IEC 60400:1999 Lamp holders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starter holders |
| II-179 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12 – Parts | 8513.90.00 | US IEC 60901:1996 Single-capped fluorescent lamps – Performance specifications |
| II-180 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets : -- Lamp-holders | 8536.61.00 | US IEC 60921:2004 Ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps — Performance requirements US IEC 61199:1999 Single-capped fluorescent lamps– Safety specifications US 254:2000 Specification for Tungsten filament lamps for general lighting service |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| II-181 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares | 9405.10.00 | |
| II-182 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps | 9405.20.00 | |
| II-183 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees | 9405.30.00 | |
| II-184 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings | 9405.40.00 | |
| II-185 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings | 9405.50.00 | |
| II-186 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like | 9405.60.00 | |
| II-187 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Parts : -- Of glass: ---For bulbs and fluorescent tubes | 9405.91.10 | |
| II-188 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Parts : -- Of glass: ---Other | 9405.91.90 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| II-189 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Parts : Of plastics | 9405.92.00 | |
| II-190 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Parts : -- Other: ---For bulbs and flurescent tubes | 9405.99.10 | |
| II-191 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included- Parts : -- Other --- Other | 9405.99.90 | |
| II-192 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts – Other | 8535.90.00 | US IEC 60884-1:2005 Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Safety - Part 1: General requirements US IEC 60884-2-1:2005 Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2- 1: Particular requirements for fused plugs |
| II-193 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets : -- Other | 8536.69.00 | US IEC 60884-2-2:2005 Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2- 2: Particular requirements for socket-outlets for appliances US IEC 60884-2-3:2005 Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes - Part 2-3: Particular requirements for switched socket-outlets without interlock for fixed installations |
| II-194 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables – Other apparatus | 8536.90.00 | US IEC 60884-2-4:2005 Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2- 4: Particular requirements for plugs 'and socket-outlets for SELV US IEC 60884-2-5:2005 Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2- 5: Particular requirements for adaptors |
| II-195 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables -- Other switches | 8536.50.00 | US IEC 60155:1993 Glow – starters for fluorescent lamps |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| II-196 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | 8504.10.00 | |
| II-197 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | 8533.10.00 | US IEC 60934:2000 Circuit breakers for equipment (CBE) |
| II-198 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors - Other fixed resistors -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | 8533.21.00 | US EAS 388-1:2005 High-voltage fuses – Part 1: Current-limiting fuses US EAS 388-2:2005 High-voltage fuses – Part 2: Expulsion fuses |
| II-199 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors - Other fixed resistors -- Other | 8533.29.00 | US IEC 60669-1:2000 Switches for household and similar fixed-electrical installations Part 1: General requirements |
| II-200 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers : -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | 8533.31.00 | US IEC 60669-2-1:2002 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations – Part 2-1: Particular requirements - Electronic switches |
| II-201 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers : -- Other | 8533.39.00 | US IEC 60669-2-2:2002 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations – Part 2: Particular requirements – Section 2: Remote-control switches (RCS) |
| II-202 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | 8533.40.00 | US IEC 60669-2-3:1997 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations – Part 2-3: Particular requirements – Time-delay switches (TDS) |
| II-203 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors - Parts | 8533.90.00 | |
| II-204 | Printed circuits. | 8534.00.00 | US IEC 60669-2-4:2004 Switches for household and similar fixed electrical installations – Part 2-4: Particular requirements – Isolating switches |
| II-205 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts - Fuses | 8535.10.00 | US IEC 60947-1:2004 Low-voltage switchgear and control gear – Part 1: General rules |
| II-206 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts- Automatic circuit breakers : -- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV | 8535.21.00 | US IEC 60947-2:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and control gear – Part 2: Circuit breakers US IEC 60947-3:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and control gear – Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch-disconnectors and fuse-combination units |
| II-207 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts- Automatic circuit breakers : -- Other | 8535.29.00 | US IEC 60947-4-1:1990 Low-voltage switchgear and control gear – Part 4-1: Contactors and motor-starters - Electromechanical contactors and motor-starters |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| II-208 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches | 8535.30.00 | <p>US IEC 60947-4-2:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and control gear – Part 4-2: Contactors and motor-starters – AC semiconductor motor controllers and starters</p> <p>US IEC 60947-4-3:1999 Low-voltage switchgear and control gear – Part 4-3: Contactors and motor-starters - A.C. semiconductor controllers and contactors for non-motor loads</p> <p>US IEC 60947-5-1:2003 Low-voltage switchgear and control gear – Part 5-1: Control circuit devices and switching elements – Electromechanical control circuit devices</p> |
| II-209 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors | 8535.40.00 | |
| II-210 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts- Other | 8535.90.00 | |
| II-211 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables - Fuses | 8536.10.00 | |
| II-212 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables- Automatic circuit breakers | 8536.20.00 | |
| II-213 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits | 8536.30.00 | |
| II-214 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables- Relays : -- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V | 8536.41.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| II-215 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables- Relays : -- Other | 8536.49.00 | |
| II-216 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables - Other switches | 8536.50.00 | |
| II-217 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets : -- Lamp-holders | 8536.61.00 | |
| II-218 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets : -- Other | 8536.69.00 | |
| II-219 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables-Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables | 8536.70.00 | |
| II-220 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables – Other apparatus | 8536.90.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| II-221 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17 - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V | 8537.10.00 | |
| II-222 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17 - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | 8537.20.00 | |
| II-223 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37 - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus | 8538.10.00 | |
| II-224 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37 - Other | 8538.90.00 | |
| II-225 | Primary cells and primary batteries - Manganese dioxide | 8506.10.00 | <p>US 369-3: 2001 Batteries - Part 3: General information - Definitions, abbreviations and symbols.</p> <p>US 481-1:2003 Primary batteries - Part 1: General</p> <p>US 481-2:2003 Primary batteries Part 2: Physical and electrical specifications</p> <p>US 481-3:2003 Primary batteries - Part 3: Watch batteries</p> <p>US 481-4:2003 Primary batteries - Part 4: Safety of lithium</p> <p>US 481-5:2003 Primary batteries - Part 5: Safety of batteries with aqueous electrolyte</p> |
| II-226 | Primary cells and primary batteries - Mercuric oxide | 8506.30.00 | |
| II-227 | Primary cells and primary batteries - Silver oxide | 8506.40.00 | |
| II-228 | Primary cells and primary batteries – Lithium | 8506.50.00 | |
| II-229 | Primary cells and primary batteries - Air-zinc | 8506.60.00 | |
| II-230 | Primary cells and primary batteries - Other primary cells and primary batteries | 8506.80.00 | |
| II-231 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square) - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | 8507.10.00 | |
| II-232 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square) - Other lead-acid accumulators | 8507.20.00 | |
| II-233 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square) - Nickel-cadmium | 8507.30.00 | |
| II-234 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square) - Nickel-iron | 8507.40.00 | |
| II-235 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square) - Nickel-metal hydride | 8507.50.00 | |
| II-236 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square) - Lithium-ion | 8507.60.00 | |
| II-237 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square) - Other accumulators | 8507.80.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| II-238 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square) - Parts | 8507.90.00 | |
| II-239 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W | 8501.10.00 | <p>US 905-1:2011, Rotating electrical machines — General requirements — Part 1: Three phase cage induction motors — High efficiency and Minimum Energy Performance Standards requirements</p> <p>US 905-2:2011, Rotating electrical machines- general requirements — Part 2: Methods for determining losses and efficiency — Three phase cage induction motors</p> <p>US 906:2011, Energy efficiency test methods for single- and three- phase small motors</p> |
| II-240 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W | 8501.20.00 | |
| II-241 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other DC motors; DC generators : -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W | 8501.31.00 | |
| II-242 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other DC motors; DC generators : -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW | 8501.32.00 | |
| II-243 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other DC motors; DC generators : -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW : | 8501.33.00 | |
| II-244 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other DC motors; DC generators : -- Of an output exceeding 375 kW | 8501.34.00 | |
| II-245 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other AC motors, single-phase | 8501.40.00 | |
| II-246 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other AC motors, multi-phase : -- Of an output not exceeding 750 W | 8501.51.00 | |
| II-247 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other AC motors, multi-phase : -- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW | 8501.52.00 | |
| II-248 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Other AC motors, multi-phase : -- Of an output exceeding 75 kW | 8501.53.00 | |
| II-249 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02. | 8503.00.00 | |
| II-250 | Electric generating sets and rotary converters - Electric rotary converters | 8502.40.00 | US EAS 371-1:2005 Specification for power transformers – Part 1: General requirements |
| II-251 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | 8504.10.00 | US EAS 371-2:2005 Specification for power transformers – Part 2: Specification for temperature rise requirements |
| II-252 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Liquid dielectric transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA | 8504.21.00 | US EAS 371-3:2005 Specification for power transformers – Part 3: Insulation levels and dielectric tests |
| II-253 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Liquid dielectric transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | 8504.22.00 | US EAS 371-4:2005 Specification for power transformers – Part 4: Specification for tapping and connectors |
| II-254 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Liquid dielectric transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA | 8504.23.00 | US EAS 371-5:2005 Specification for power transformers – Part 5: Ability to withstand short circuit |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| II-255 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Other transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA | 8504.31.00 | |
| II-256 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Other transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | 8504.32.00 | |
| II-257 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Other transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | 8504.33.00 | |
| II-258 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Other transformers : -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | 8504.34.00 | |
| II-259 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Static converters | 8504.40.00 | |
| II-260 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Other inductors | 8504.50.00 | |
| II-261 | Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors - Parts | 8504.90.00 | |
| II-262 | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: -- Other | 8419.19.00 | <p>US 567: 2005 Portable solar photovoltaic (PV) lanterns- Design qualification and type approval</p> <p>US 562:2005 Crystalline silicon terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) module – Design qualification and type approval</p> <p>US 853:2009, Code of practice for solar water heating systems — Design, installation, testing, repair and maintenance</p> <p>US 854-1:2009, Thermal solar systems & components — Solar collectors — Part 1: General requirements</p> |
| II-263 | Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes | 8541.40.00 | <p>US 855-1:2009, Thermal solar systems & components – Factory made solar systems –Part 1: General requirements</p> <p>US 857-1: 2009, Custom built solar systems – Part 1: General requirements</p> <p>US 857-3: 2009, Custom built solar systems – Part 3: Performance characterization of stores for solar heating systems</p> |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| II-264 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore - Electricity meters | 9028.30.00 | <p>US TR (IEC) 62051-1:2004, Electricity metering – Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control – Glossary of terms – Part 1: Terms related to data exchange with metering equipment using DLMS/COSEM</p> <p>US IEC 62052-11:2003, Electricity metering equipment (AC) – General requirements, tests and test conditions – Part 11: Metering equipment</p> <p>US IEC 62052-21:2004, Electricity metering equipment (AC) – General requirements, tests and test conditions – Part 21: Tariff and load control equipment</p> <p>US IEC 62053-11:2003, Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 11: Electromechanical meters for active energy (classes 0.5, 1 and 2)</p> <p>US IEC 62053-22:2003, Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 22: Static meters for active energy (classes 0.2S and 0.5S)</p> <p>US IEC 62053-23:2003, Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 23: Static meters for reactive energy (classes 2 and 3)</p> <p>US IEC 62053-31:1998, Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 31: Pulse output devices for electromechanical and electronic meters (two wires only)</p> <p>US IEC 62053-52:2005, Electricity metering equipment (AC) – Particular requirements – Part 52: Symbols</p> <p>US IEC (TR) 62055-21:2005 Electricity metering – Payment systems – Part 21: Framework for standardization</p> <p>US IEC 62056-47:2006, Electricity metering – Data exchange for meter reading, tariff and load control – Part 47: COSEM transport layers for IPv4 networks</p> <p>US IEC 62058-11:2008, Electricity metering equipment (a.c.) - Acceptance inspection – Part 11: General acceptance inspection methods</p> <p>US IEC 62058-31:2008, Electricity metering equipment (ac) – Acceptance inspection – Part 31: Particular requirements for static meters for active energy (classes 0.2S, 0.5S 1, and 2)</p> |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| II-265 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Cathode-ray tube monitors : -- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | 8528.41.00 | |
| II-266 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Cathode-ray tube monitors : -- Other | 8528.49.00 | |
| II-267 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Other monitors : -- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | 8528.51.00 | |
| II-268 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Other monitors : -- Other: --- Unassembled | 8528.59.10 | US IEC 62106:2000 Specification of the radio data system (RDS) for VHF/FM soundbroadcasting in the frequency range from 87,5 to 108,0 MHz |
| II-269 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Other monitors : -- Other: | 8528.59.90 | US EAS 373:2005 External TV aerials in the frequency range 30MHz – 1GHz – Specification |
| II-270 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Projectors : -- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | 8528.61.00 | |
| II-271 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus - Projectors -- Other | 8528.69.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| II-272 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not Incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus : -- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen | 8528.71.00 | |
| II-273 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not Incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus : -- Other, colour: --- Unassembled | 8528.72.10 | |
| II-274 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not Incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus : -- Other, colour: --- Other | 8528.72.90 | |
| II-275 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not Incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus : -- Other, monochrome : --- Unassembled | 8528.73.10 | |
| II-276 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not Incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus : -- Other, monochrome : ---Other | 8528.73.90 | |
| II-277 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28 - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith | 8529.10.00 | |
| II-278 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28 - Other | 8529.90.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

GROUP III – AUTOMOTIVE

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| III-01 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass - Toughened (tempered) safety glass : -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 7007.11.00 | |
| III-02 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass - Toughened (tempered) safety glass : -- Other | 7007.19.00 | |
| III-03 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass - Laminated safety glass : -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 7007.21.00 | |
| III-04 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass - Laminated safety glass : -- Other | 7007.29.00 | |
| III-05 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: -- Without fittings | 4009.11.00 | US EAS 565:2006 , Road vehicles — Spark-plugs — Test methods and requirements |
| III-06 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: -- With fittings | 4009.12.00 | US EAS 566:2008 , Road vehicles — Spark-plugs — Terminals US 533:2006 Retro reflective warning signs for road vehicles – Chevron signs |
| III-07 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: -- Without fittings | 4009.21.00 | US 545: 2004 Seat belt assemblies for motor vehicles – Specification |
| III-08 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: -- With fittings | 4009.22.00 | |
| III-09 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: -- Without fittings | 4009.31.00 | |
| III-10 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: -- With fittings | 4009.32.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| III-11 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:-- Without fittings | 4009.41.00 | |
| III-12 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges) - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: -- With fittings | 4009.42.00 | |
| III-13 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | 4010.31.00 | |
| III-14 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | 4010.32.00 | |
| III-15 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | 4010.33.00 | |
| III-16 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | 4010.34.00 | |
| III-17 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150cm | 4010.35.00 | |
| III-18 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Transmission belts or belting : -- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm | 4010.36.00 | |
| III-19 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber - Transmission belts or belting : -- Other | 4010.39.00 | |
| III-20 | Inner tubes, of rubber - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries | 4013.10.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| III-21 | Inner tubes, of rubber - Of a kind used on bicycles | 4013.20.00 | |
| III-22 | Inner tubes, of rubber - Other | 4013.90.00 | |
| III-23 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass | 7008.00.00 | |
| III-24 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | 7009.10.00 | |
| III-25 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors - Other : -- Unframed | 7009.91.00 | |
| III-26 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors - Other : -- Framed | 7009.92.00 | |
| III-27 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel - Leaf-springs and leaves therefor | 7320.10.00 | |
| III-28 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel - Helical springs | 7320.20.00 | |
| III-29 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel - Other | 7320.90.00 | |
| III-30 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel- Radiators and parts thereof : -- Of cast iron | 7322.11.00 | |
| III-31 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel- Radiators and parts thereof : -- Other | 7322.19.00 | |
| III-32 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Other | 7322.90.00 | |
| III-33 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | 8301.20.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| III-34 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal - Locks of a kind used for furniture | 8301.30.00 | |
| III-35 | Ball or roller bearings - Ball bearings | 8482.10.00 | |
| III-36 | Ball or roller bearings - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | 8482.20.00 | |
| III-37 | Ball or roller bearings - Spherical roller bearings | 8482.30.00 | |
| III-38 | Ball or roller bearings - Needle roller bearings | 8482.40.00 | |
| III-39 | Ball or roller bearings - Other cylindrical roller bearings | 8482.50.00 | |
| III-40 | Ball or roller bearings - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | 8482.80.00 | |
| III-41 | Ball or roller bearings - Parts : -- Balls, needles and rollers | 8482.91.00 | |
| III-42 | Ball or roller bearings - Parts : -- Other | 8482.99.00 | |
| III-43 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks | 8483.10.00 | |
| III-44 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | 8483.20.00 | |
| III-45 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings | 8483.30.00 | |
| III-46 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, | 8483.40.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| | chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters | | |
| III-47 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks | 8483.50.00 | |
| III-48 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) | 8483.60.00 | |
| III-49 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) - Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts | 8483.90.00 | |
| III-50 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal | 8484.10.00 | |
| III-51 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals- Mechanical seals | 8484.20.00 | |
| III-52 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals – Other | 8484.90.00 | |
| III-53 | Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets) - Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W | 8501.10.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| III-54 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines- Sparking plugs | 8511.10.00 | |
| III-55 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels | 8511.20.00 | |
| III-56 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines- Distributors; ignition coils | 8511.30.00 | |
| III-57 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | 8511.40.00 | |
| III-58 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines- Other generators | 8511.50.00 | |
| III-59 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines – Other equipment | 8511.80.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| III-60 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines – Parts | 8511.90.00 | |
| III-61 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | 8512.10.00 | |
| III-62 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment | 8512.20.00 | |
| III-63 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles - Sound signalling equipment | 8512.30.00 | |
| III-64 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters | 8512.40.00 | |
| III-65 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles – Parts | 8512.90.00 | |
| III-66 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Bumpers and parts thereof | 8708.10.00 | |
| III-67 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) : -- Safety seat belts | 8708.21.00 | |
| III-68 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) : -- Other | 8708.29.00 | |
| III-69 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof | 8708.30.00 | |
| III-70 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Gear boxes and parts thereof | 8708.40.00 | |
| III-71 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof | 8708.50.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| III-72 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof | 8708.70.00 | |
| III-73 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers) | 8708.80.00 | |
| III-74 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Other parts and accessories : -- Radiators and parts thereof | 8708.91.00 | |
| III-75 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Other parts and accessories : -- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof | 8708.92.00 | |
| III-76 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Other parts and accessories : -- Clutches and parts thereof | 8708.93.00 | |
| III-77 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Other parts and accessories : -- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof | 8708.94.00 | |
| III-78 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Other parts and accessories : -- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof | 8708.95.00 | |
| III-79 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 - Other parts and accessories : -- Other | 8708.99.00 | |
| III-80 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 - Of motorcycles (including mopeds) | 8714.10.00 | |
| III-81 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 - Of carriages for disabled persons | 8714.20.00 | |
| III-82 | Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof - Seats of a kind used for aircraft | 9401.10.00 | |
| III-83 | Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | 9401.20.00 | |
| III-84 | Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof – Other | 9401.90.00 | |
| III-85 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02 | 8503.00.00 | |
| III-86 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | 4011.10.00 | US 513: 2004 Specification for new pneumatic tyres - Passenger cars |
| III-87 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Of a kind used on buses or lorries : --- With a rim size below 17 inches | 4011.20.10 | US 514:2004 Specification for new pneumatic tyres - Trucks and Buses |
| III-88 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Of a kind used on buses or lorries : --- With a rim size of 17 inches and above | 4011.20.20 | US 515: 2004 Specification for new pneumatic tyres - Light Trucks |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| III-89 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Of a kind used on aircraft | 4011.30.00 | US 516: 2004 Specification for new pneumatic tyres - Agricultural implements |
| III-90 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Of a kind used on motorcycles | 4011.40.00 | |
| III-91 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Of a kind used on bicycles | 4011.50.00 | |
| III-92 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | 4011.61.00 | |
| III-93 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | 4011.62.00 | |
| III-94 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | 4011.63.00 | |
| III-95 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: -- Other | 4011.69.00 | |
| III-96 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Other: -- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | 4011.92.00 | |
| III-97 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Other: -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | 4011.93.00 | |
| III-98 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Other: -- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | 4011.94.00 | |
| III-99 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber - Other: -- Other | 4011.99.00 | |
| III-100 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12 - Lamps --- Miner's safety lamps | 8513.10.10 | US 149-1:2002 Secondary cells and batteries for solar photovoltaic energy systems -part 1:General requirements and methods of test (2nd Edition) |
| III-101 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12 – Lamps --- Other | 8513.10.90 | US 149-2:2000 Batteries for use in Photovoltaic systems Part 2: Code of practice for the design , and sizing of battery based systems US 149-3:2003 Secondary cells and batteries for solar photovoltaic energy systems - Part 3: General requirements and methods of test for modified automotive batteries |
| III-102 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Articulated link chain and parts thereof :- – Other Chains | 7315.12.00 | US ISO 4210 Cycles — Safety requirements for bicycles |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| III-103 | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised | 8712.00.00 | US 844:2011 , Code of Practice for the design, production, supply and distribution of Wheel chairs and tricycles |
| III-104 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 - Other -- Frames and forks, and parts thereof | 8714.91.00 | |
| III-105 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 – Other | 8714.92.00 | |
| III-106 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 – Other -- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and freewheel sprocket-wheels | 8714.93.00 | |
| III-107 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 – Other -- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts Thereof | 8714.94.00 | |
| III-108 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 – Other – Saddles | 8714.95.00 | |
| III-109 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 – Other -- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof | 8714.96.00 | |
| III-110 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 - Other – Other | 8714.99.00 | |
| III-111 | Baby carriages and parts thereof | 8715.00.00 | |



APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

GROUP IV – CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| IV-1 | Perfumes and toilet waters | 3303.00.00 | <p>US 191:2007 Petroleum jelly for cosmetic industry — Specification (2nd Edition)</p> <p>US 442-1:2002 Illustrative list by category of cosmetic products</p> <p>US 442-2:2002 Cosmetics - List of substances which must not form part of the composition of any cosmetic product</p> <p>US 484:2007 Labelling of cosmetic products General requirements (2ND Edition)</p> <p>US 875:2009 Lipstick — Specification</p> <p>US 442-3:2003 List of substances which cosmetics must not contain except subject to conditions applicable to drugs and conditions laid down</p> <p>US 486:2003 Nail polish removers -Specification - Part 1: Organic solvent based</p> <p>US 487:2003 Hair creams, lotions and gels – Specification</p> <p>US 488:2003 Skin powders –specification - Part 2: Baby powders</p> <p>US 489:2003 Formulated powder, Hair dyes, aryl diamine based –specification</p> <p>US 505:2003 Cologne specification</p> |
| IV-2 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations - Lip make-up preparations | 3304.10.00 | |
| IV-3 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations - Eye make-up preparations | 3304.20.00 | |
| IV-4 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations- Manicure or pedicure preparations | 3304.30.00 | |
| IV-5 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations- Other : -- Powders, whether or not compressed | 3304.91.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| IV-6 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations- Other : -- Other | 3304.99.00 | |
| IV-7 | Preparations for use on the hair – Shampoos | 3305.10.00 | |
| IV-8 | Preparations for use on the hair - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening | 3305.20.00 | |
| IV-9 | Preparations for use on the hair - Hair lacquers | 3305.30.00 | |
| IV-10 | Preparations for use on the hair – Other | 3305.90.00 | |
| IV-11 | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages - Dentifrices | 3306.10.00 | |
| IV-12 | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | 3306.20.00 | |
| IV-13 | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages – Other | 3306.90.00 | |
| IV-14 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations | 3307.10.00 | |
| IV-15 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants | 3307.20.00 | |
| IV-16 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations | 3307.30.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| IV-17 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites : -- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | 3307.41.00 | |
| IV-18 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites : -- Other | 3307.49.00 | |
| IV-19 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties - Other | 3307.90.00 | |
| IV-20 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surfaceactive products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent : -- For toilet use (including medicated products) | 3401.11.00 | |
| IV-21 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surfaceactive products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent -- Other | 3401.19.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| IV-22 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surfaceactive products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and onwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent - Soap in other forms: --- Noodles for manufacture of toilet soap | 3401.20.10 | |
| IV-23 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surfaceactive products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent - Soap in other forms: --- Other | 3401.20.90 | |
| IV-24 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surfaceactive products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and onwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent - Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap | 3401.30.00 | |
| IV-25 | Candles, tapers and the like | 3406.00.00 | US 762:2007 , Illuminating candles — Specification |
| IV-26 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore: - - - Heads used in the manufacture of sprays. | 9616.10.10 | |
| IV-27 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore: --- Other | 9616.10.90 | US 363:2006 Household insecticidal aerosols - Specification |
| IV-28 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | 9616.20.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| IV-29 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals(other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: --- Other: ---- Lubricants in liquid form | 2710.19.51 | |
| IV-30 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: ---Other: ---- Lubricating greases | 2710.19.52 | |
| IV-31 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: ---Other: ---- Mould release oils | 2710.19.53 | US 249:1999/EAS159 , Engine oil- Specification |
| IV-32 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : Other: ---Other: ---- Batching oils | 2710.19.54 | |
| IV-33 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : --Other: ---Other: ---- Transformer oils | 2710.19.55 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| IV-34 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: ---Other: ---- Non-lubrcating oils (cutting oils, coolants, anti-rust, brake fluids and similar oils nes.) | 2710.19.56 | |
| IV-35 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : --Other: ---Other: ---- White oil – Technical grade | 2710.19.57 | |
| IV-36 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : --Other: ---Other: ---- Other | 2710.19.59 | |
| IV-37 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude -Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils | 2710.20.00 | |
| IV-38 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude – Waste oils -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | 2710.91.00 | |
| IV-39 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, Crude – Waste oils – Other | 2710.99.00 | |
| IV-40 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons - Liquefied : -- Natural gas | 2711.11.00 | |
| IV-41 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons - Liquefied : -- Propane | 2711.12.00 | |
| IV-42 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons - Liquefied : -- Butanes | 2711.13.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| IV-43 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons - Liquefied : -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene et butadiene | 2711.14.00 | |
| IV-44 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons - Liquefied : -- Other | 2711.19.00 | |
| IV-45 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons - In gaseous state : -- Natural gas | 2711.21.00 | |
| IV-46 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons - In gaseous state : -- Other | 2711.29.00 | |
| IV-47 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured - Petroleum jelly | 2712.10.00 | |
| IV-48 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils- Anti-knock preparations : -- Based on lead compounds | 3811.11.00 | |
| IV-49 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils- Anti-knock preparations : -- Other | 3811.19.00 | |
| IV-50 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils- Additives for lubricating oils : -- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 3811.21.00 | |
| IV-51 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils- Additives for lubricating oils : -- Other | 3811.29.00 | |
| IV-52 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils – Other | 3811.90.00 | |
| IV-53 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 3819.00.00 | |
| IV-54 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids | 3820.00.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| IV-55 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included - Supported catalysts: -- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance | 3815.11.00 | |
| IV-56 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included - Supported catalysts: -- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance | 3815.12.00 | |
| IV-57 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included - Supported catalysts: -- Other | 3815.19.00 | |
| IV-58 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included – other | 3815.90.00 | |
| IV-59 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02 | 3817.00.00 | |
| IV-60 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter- Based on polyesters | 3208.10.00 | |
| IV-61 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | 3208.20.00 | US 70:1999/ ISO 4618-1 Paints and varnishes - Terms and definitions of coating materials (General terms) |
| IV-62 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter- Other | 3208.90.00 | US 743:2007 Decorative high gloss paints — Specification US 745-1:2007 Road and runway marking paints — Specification — Part 1: Single pack solvent borne and water-borne paints |
| IV-63 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | 3209.10.00 | US 745-2:2007 Road and runway marking paints — Specification — Part 2: Single pack water borne paints |
| IV-64 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium – Other | 3209.90.00 | US EAS 184: 2011 , Emulsion paints – Specification |
| IV-65 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather- Water pigments of kind used for finishing leather | 3210.00.10 | |
| IV-66 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather – Other | 3210.00.90 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| IV-67 | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings | 3214.10.00 | |
| IV-68 | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like – Other | 3214.90.00 | |
| IV-69 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers---Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) | 3814.00.10 | |
| IV-70 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers--- Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) | 3814.00.20 | |
| IV-71 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers--- Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | 3814.00.30 | |
| IV-72 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers ---Other | 3814.00.90 | |
| IV-73 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | 3808.50.00 | |
| IV-74 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Insecticides: - - - Naphthalene balls : - - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or Bromochloromethane | 3808.91.11 | US 363:2006 , Household insecticidal aerosols — Specification |
| IV-75 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Insecticides: - - - Naphthalene balls : - - - - Other | 3808.91.19 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| IV-76 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; --Insecticides --- Mosquito coils, chips, mats and similar products designed for use by burning or heating - - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or Bromochloromethane | 3808.91.21 | |
| IV-77 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other;--Insecticides --- Mosquito coils, chips, mats and similar products designed for use by burning or heating: --- Other | 3808.91.29 | |
| IV-78 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; --Insecticides --- Aerosol spray: ---- Pyrethrum based | 3808.91.31 | |
| IV-79 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; --Insecticides --- Aerosol spray: - - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane | 3808.91.32 | |
| IV-80 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; --Insecticides --- Aerosol spray: ----Other | 3808.91.39 | |
| IV-81 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; --Insecticides --- Other : - - - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane | 3808.91.91 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| IV-82 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; --Insecticides --- Other : - - - - Other | 3808.91.99 | |
| IV-83 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Fungicides : --- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane | 3808.92.10 | |
| IV-84 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Fungicides : ---Other | 3808.92.90 | |
| IV-85 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Herbicides, anti sprouting products and plant-growth regulators : --- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane | 3808.93.10 | |
| IV-86 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Herbicides, anti sprouting products and plant-growth regulators : ---Other | 3808.93.90 | |
| IV-87 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Disinfectants : --- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane | 3808.94.10 | |
| IV-88 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Disinfectants : ---Other | 3808.94.90 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| IV-89 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Other : -- Other : --- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane | 3808.99.10 | |
| IV-90 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers) - Other; -- Other : ---Other | 3808.99.90 | |
| IV-91 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | 3403.11.00 | |
| IV-91 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: -- Other | 3403.19.00 | US 506:2003 Chemical Depilatories – Specification |
| IV-92 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals- Other : -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | 3403.91.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| IV-93 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals- Other : -- Other | 3403.99.00 | |
| IV-94 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | 3405.10.00 | |
| IV-95 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04 - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork | 3405.20.00 | |
| IV-96 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04 - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes | 3405.30.00 | |
| IV-97 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04 - Other | 3405.90.00 | |
| IV-98 | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ | 3606.10.00 | US 765:2007 , Wood charcoal and charcoal briquettes for household |
| IV-99 | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter – Other | 3606.90.00 | US ISO 9994: 2005 Lighters — Safety specification |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| IV-100 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable | 9613.10.00 | |
| IV-101 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable | 9613.20.00 | |
| IV-102 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks - Other lighters | 9613.80.00 | |
| IV-103 | Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks – Parts | 9613.90.00 | |
| IV-104 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips) - Razors | 8212.10.00 | |
| IV-105 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips) - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips | 8212.20.00 | |
| IV-106 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips) - Other parts | 8212.90.00 | |
| IV-107 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor | 8213.00.00 | |
| IV-108 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles | 9603.10.00 | US 466 , Toothbrushes – Specification |
| IV-109 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: -- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes | 9603.21.00 | US 767-2 : Safety razor blades and razors — Specification — Part 2: Razors US 767-1 : Safety razor blades and razors — Specification — Part 1: Blades |
| IV-110 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: -- Other | 9603.29.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| IV-111 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics | 9603.30.00 | |
| IV-112 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers | 9603.40.00 | |
| IV-113 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles | 9603.50.00 | |
| IV-114 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) – Other | 9603.90.00 | |
| IV-115 | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof - Combs, hair-slides and the like : -- Of hard rubber or plastics | 9615.11.00 | |
| IV-116 | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof - Combs, hair-slides and the like : -- Other | 9615.19.00 | |
| IV-117 | Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof - Other | 9615.90.00 | |
| IV-119 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04 | 3605.00.00 | US EAS 125: 2011 Safety matches — Specification |
| IV-120 | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | 3101.00.00 | US 759:2007 , Monoammonium phosphate (MAP) and diammonium phosphate fertilizer - Specification |
| IV-121 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | 3102.10.00 | US 756:2007 , Urea fertilizer grade — Specification |
| IV-122 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate : - Ammonium sulphate | 3201.21.00 | US 757:2007 , Ammonium sulphate nitrate fertilizer — Specification |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| IV-123 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate : - -Other | 3102.29.00 | US 758:2007 , Calcium ammonium nitrate fertilizer — Specification US 760:2007 , Potassium chloride (muriate of potash) fertilizer grade — Specification |
| IV-124 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | 3102.30.00 | |
| IV-125 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances | 3102.40.00 | |
| IV-126 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Sodium nitrate | 3102.50.00 | |
| IV-127 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | 3102.60.00 | |
| IV-128 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | 3102.80.00 | |
| IV-129 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | 3102.90.00 | |
| IV-130 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic – Superphosphates | 3103.10.00 | |
| IV-131 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic – Other | 3103.90.00 | |
| IV-132 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic - Potassium chloride | 3104.20.00 | |
| IV-133 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic - Potassium sulphate | 3104.30.00 | |
| IV-134 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic – Other | 3104.90.00 | |
| IV-134 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg | 3105.10.00 | |
| IV-136 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | 3105.20.00 | |
| IV-137 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | 3105.30.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| IV-138 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | 3105.40.00 | |
| IV-139 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus : -- Containing nitrates and phosphates | 3105.51.00 | |
| IV-140 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus : -- Other | 3105.59.00 | |
| IV-141 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium | 3105.60.00 | |
| IV-142 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg- Other | 3105.90.00 | |
| IV-143 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks - Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath | 9609.10.00 | EAS 25:2000 , School chalks — Specification |
| IV-144 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks - Pencil leads, black or coloured | 9609.20.00 | |
| IV-145 | Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks - Other | 9609.90.00 | |
| IV-146 | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter - Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 3918.10.00 | US 915-1:2011 , Resilient floor coverings — Expanded (cushioned) polyvinyl chloride floor covering — Specification |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| IV-147 | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter – Of Other Plastics | 3918.90.00 | |
| IV-148 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude - Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: --- Partly refined (including topped crudes) | 2710.19.10 | |
| IV-149 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: --- Medium oils and preparations: - --- Kerosene type Jet Fuel | 2710.19.20 | <p>US EAS 158: 2011 Automotive gasoline, premium motor spirit, — Specification</p> <p>US EAS 177: 2011 Automotive gas oil (automotive diesel) — Specification</p> |
| IV-150 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: --- Medium oils and preparations: - --- Illuminating Kerosene (IK) | 2710.19.22 | <p>US 803:2008, Kerosene for domestic heating and illuminating (BIK)</p> |
| IV-151 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: --- Medium oils and preparations: - --- Other medium oils and preparations | 2710.19.29 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| IV-152 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: --- Gas oil or diesel oil: ---- Gas oil (automotive, light, amber for high speed engines) | 2710.19.31 | |
| IV-153 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: --- Gas oil or diesel oil: ---- Diesel oil (industrial heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationery engines) | 2710.19.32 | |
| IV-154 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils : -- Other: --- Gas oil or diesel oil: ---- Other gas oils | 2710.19.39 | |
| IV-155 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Petroleum coke : -- Not calcined | 2713.11.00 | |
| IV-156 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Petroleum coke : -- Calcined | 2713.12.00 | |
| IV-157 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Petroleum bitumen | 2713.20.00 | |
| IV-158 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 2713.90.00 | |
| IV-159 | Electrical energy. (optional heading) | 2716.00.00 | |
| IV-160 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners | 9617.00.00 | US 768:2007 Insulated flasks — Specification |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| IV-161 | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes -Cigarettes containing tobacco : ---Of length not exceeding 72 mm in length including the filter tip | 2402.20.10 | |
| IV-162 | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes -Cigarettes containing tobacco : -- Other | 2402.20.90 | US 313:2006 Cigarettes – Specification (Amendment) US 841:2009 , Requirements for packaging and labelling of tobacco products |
| IV-163 | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material ---Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons | 9619.00.10 | US EAS 96:2009 Sanitary towels — Specification |
| IV-164 | Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material – Other | 9619.00.90 | US 950:2011 , Disposable baby diapers — Specification |
| IV-165 | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion : -- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | 2403.11.00 | US 313:2006 Cigarettes – Specification (Amendment) |
| IV-166 | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion : - Other | 2403.19.00 | US 841:2009 , Requirements for packaging and labelling of tobacco products |
| IV-167 | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres - Toilet paper | 4818.10.00 | |
| IV-168 | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | 4818.20.00 | US 126:2002 , Specification for Toilet paper |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

GROUP V – MECHANICAL MATERIAL AND GAS APPLIANCES

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| V-1 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials | 3917.10.00 | |
| V-2 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid : -- Of polymers of ethylene | 3917.21.00 | |
| V-3 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid : -- Of polymers of propylene | 3917.22.00 | |
| V-4 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid : -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 3917.23.00 | |
| V-5 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid : -- Of other plastics | 3917.29.00 | 1. US IEC 61035-1:1990 Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations – Part 1: General requirements |
| V-6 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Other tubes, pipes and hoses : -- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa | 3917.31.00 | 2. US IEC 61035-2-1:1993 Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations – Part 2: Particular specifications – Section 1: Metal conduit fittings |
| V-7 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Other tubes, pipes and hoses : -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | 3917.32.00 | |
| V-8 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Other tubes, pipes and hoses : -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | 3917.33.00 | |
| V-9 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics - Other tubes, pipes and hoses : -- Other | 3917.39.00 | |
| V-10 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics – Fittings | 3917.40.00 | |
| V-11 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | 7203.10.00 | 1. US ISO 4951-1:2001 High yield strength steel bars and sections – Part 1: General delivery requirements |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| V-12 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms - Other | 7203.90.00 | 2. US ISO 4951-2:2001 High yield strength steel bars and sections – Part 2: Delivery conditions for normalized, normalized rolled and as rolled steels |
| V-13 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | 7213.10.00 | 3. US 155-1:2004 Specification for steel bars for reinforcement of concrete - Part 1 Plain bars 4. US 155-2:2004 Specification for steel bars for reinforcement of concrete - Part 2 Ribbed bars |
| V-14 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel - Other, of free-cutting steel | 7213.20.00 | 5. US EAS 412:2005 Steel for the reinforcement of concrete — Part 3: Welded fabric |
| V-15 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel - Other : -- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter | 7213.91.00 | 6. US 159:2000 Specification for steel pipes for water and gas suitable for screwing 7. US 276:2000 Steel pipes, joints and specials for water and sewage |
| V-16 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel - Other : --Other | 7213.99.00 | 8. US 159:2000 Specification for steel pipes for water and gas suitable for screwing 9. US 160:2000 Steel wire and wire products - General - Wire and wire dimensions |
| V-17 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling – Forged | 7214.10.00 | 10. US 193:2000 Specification for steel wire and wire products 11. US 194:2000 Specification for nails |
| V-18 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | 7214.20.00 | 12. US 195:2000 Specification for Zinc coated fencing wires 13. US 200:2000 Specification for steel windows, sills, and window boards and doors |
| V-19 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling - Other, of free-cutting steel | 7214.30.00 | 14. US 301:2006 Specification for galvanized plain and corrugated iron (steel) sheets (Second Edition) 15. US 540:2006 Hot-dip aluminium –zinc plain and corrugated steel sheets— Specification |
| V-20 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling - Other : -- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | 7214.91.00 | 16. US 618:2006 Industrial standard for hot-dip zinc-coated steel sheets and coils 17. US 643:2006 Roofing products from metal sheet — Fully supported products of stainless steel sheet — Specification |
| V-21 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling - Other : -- Other | 7214.99.00 | 18. US 644:2006 Roofing products from metal sheet — Fully supported roofing products of steel sheet — Specification |
| V-22 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished | 7215.10.00 | |
| V-23 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | 7215.50.00 | |
| V-24 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel – Other | 7215.90.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| V-25 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | 7216.10.00 | 19. US 645:2006 Roofing products from metal sheet— Fully supported roofing products of zinc sheet— Specifications 20. US 646:2006 Roofing products from metal sheet — Fully supported roofing products of copper sheet — Specification 21. US 648:2006 Cold reduced sheet of structural quality 22. US 649:2006 Continuous hot-dip zinc-coated carbon steel sheet of structural quality 23. US ISO 657-1:1989 Hot-rolled steel sections – Part 1: Equal-leg angles – Dimensions 24. US ISO 657-2: 1989 Hot-rolled sections – Part 2: Unequal-leg angles – Dimensions 25. US ISO 657-5:1976 Hot-rolled sections – Part 5: Equal-leg angles and unequal-leg angles – Tolerances for metric and inch series 26. US 663:2006 Pre-painted metal coated steel sheets and coils — Specification 27. US 664:2006 Metallic coatings - Hot dip galvanized coatings on ferrous materials - Gravimetric determination of the mass per unit 28. US 708:2006 Carbon steel tubes for general structural purposes 29. US 709:2006 Carbon square pipes for general structural purposes |
| V-26 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm : -- L sections | 7216.21.00 | |
| V-27 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm : -- T sections | 7216.22.00 | |
| V-28 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : -- U sections | 7216.31.00 | |
| V-29 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : -- I sections | 7216.32.00 | |
| V-30 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more : -- H sections | 7216.33.00 | |
| V-31 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more | 7216.40.00 | |
| V-32 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hotrolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 7216.50.00 | |
| V-33 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than coldformed or cold-finished : -- Obtained from flat-rolled products | 7216.61.00 | |
| V-34 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than coldformed or cold-finished : -- Other | 7216.69.00 | |
| V-35 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - Other : -- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products | 7216.91.00 | |
| V-36 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel - Other : --Other | 7216.99.00 | |
| V-37 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | 7217.10.00 | |
| V-38 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel - Plated or coated with zinc | 7217.20.00 | |
| V-39 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel - Plated or coated with other base metals : -- Other | 7217.30.90 | |
| V-40 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel - Other | 7217.90.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| V-41 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 7219.11.00 | |
| V-42 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 7219.12.00 | |
| V-43 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 7219.13.00 | |
| V-44 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils : -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 7219.14.00 | |
| V-45 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 7219.21.00 | |
| V-46 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 7219.22.00 | |
| V-47 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 7219.23.00 | |
| V-48 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils : -- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | 7219.24.00 | |
| V-49 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 7219.31.00 | |
| V-50 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 7219.32.00 | |
| V-51 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 7219.33.00 | |
| V-52 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 7219.34.00 | |
| V-53 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) : -- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 7219.35.00 | |
| V-54 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more – Other | 7219.90.00 | |
| V-55 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 7220.11.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-56 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Not further worked than hot-rolled : -- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | 7220.12.00 | |
| V-57 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 7220.20.00 | |
| V-58 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm – Other | 7220.90.00 | |
| V-59 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel | 7221.00.00 | |
| V-60 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded : -- Of circular cross-section | 7222.11.00 | |
| V-61 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded : --Other | 7222.19.00 | |
| V-62 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or coldfinished | 7222.20.00 | |
| V-63 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel - Other bars and rods | 7222.30.00 | |
| V-64 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel - Angles, shapes and sections | 7222.40.00 | |
| V-65 | Wire of stainless steel | 7223.00.00 | |
| V-66 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Grain-oriented | 7225.11.00 | |
| V-67 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Other | 7225.19.00 | |
| V-68 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils | 7225.30.00 | |
| V-69 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils | 7225.40.00 | |
| V-70 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 7225.50.00 | |
| V-71 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Other : -- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | 7225.91.00 | |
| V-72 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Other : -- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | 7225.92.00 | |
| V-73 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more - Other : -- Other | 7225.99.00 | |
| V-74 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Grain-oriented | 7226.11.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| V-75 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Of silicon-electrical steel : -- Other | 7226.19.00 | |
| V-76 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Of high speed steel | 7226.20.00 | |
| V-77 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Other : -- Not further worked than hot-rolled | 7226.91.00 | |
| V-78 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Other : -- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 7226.92.00 | |
| V-79 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm - Other : -- Other | 7226.99.00 | |
| V-80 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel - Of high speed steel | 7227.10.00 | |
| V-81 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel - Of silico-manganese steel | 7227.20.00 | |
| V-82 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel – Other | 7227.90.00 | |
| V-83 | Wire of other alloy steel - Of silico-manganese steel | 7229.20.00 | |
| V-84 | Wire of other alloy steel – Other | 7229.90.00 | |
| V-85 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel - Sheet piling | 7301.10.00 | |
| V-86 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel - Angles, shapes and sections | 7301.20.00 | |
| V-87 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron | 7303.00.00 | |
| V-88 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Of stainless steel | 7304.11.00 | |
| V-89 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Other | 7304.19.00 | |
| V-90 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas : -- Drill pipe of stainless steel | 7304.22.00 | |
| V-91 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas : -- Other drill pipe | 7304.23.00 | |
| V-92 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas : -- Other, of stainless steel | 7304.24.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-93 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas : -- Other | 7304.29.00 | |
| V-94 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel : -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 7304.31.00 | |
| V-95 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel : -- Other | 7304.39.00 | |
| V-96 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel : -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 7304.41.00 | |
| V-97 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel : -- Other | 7304.49.00 | |
| V-98 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel : -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 7304.51.00 | |
| V-99 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel : -- Other | 7304.59.00 | |
| V-100 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel – Other | 7304.90.00 | |
| V-101 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Longitudinally submerged arc welded | 7305.11.00 | |
| V-102 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Other, longitudinally welded | 7305.12.00 | |
| V-103 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : --Other | 7305.19.00 | |
| V-104 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | 7305.20.00 | |
| V-105 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel - Other, welded : -- Longitudinally welded | 7305.31.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-106 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel - Other, welded : -- Other | 7305.39.00 | |
| V-107 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel – Other | 7305.90.00 | |
| V-108 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : -- Welded, of stainless steel | 7306.11.00 | |
| V-109 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines : --Other | 7306.19.00 | |
| V-110 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas : -- Welded, of stainless steel | 7306.21.00 | |
| V-111 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas : -- Other | 7306.29.00 | |
| V-112 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel | 7306.30.00 | |
| V-113 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel | 7306.40.00 | |
| V-114 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | 7306.50.00 | |
| V-115 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section : -- Of square or rectangular cross-section | 7306.61.00 | |
| V-116 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section : --Other | 7306.69.00 | |
| V-117 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel – Other | 7306.90.00 | |
| V-118 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel - Cast fittings : - - Of non-malleable cast iron | 7307.11.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-119 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel - Cast fittings : - - Other | 7307.19.00 | |
| V-120 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel - Other, of stainless steel : -- Flanges | 7307.21.00 | |
| V-121 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel - Other, of stainless steel : -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | 7307.22.00 | |
| V-122 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel - Other, of stainless steel : -- Butt welding fittings | 7307.23.00 | |
| V-123 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel - Other, of stainless steel : -- Other | 7307.29.00 | |
| V-124 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel -- Other -- Flanges | 7307.91.00 | |
| V-125 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel -- Other -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | 7307.92.00 | |
| V-126 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel -- Other -- Butt welding fittings | 7307.93.00 | |
| V-127 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel -- Other -- Other | 7307.99.00 | |
| V-128 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel- Bridges and bridge-sections | 7308.10.00 | |
| V-129 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel- Towers and lattice masts | 7308.20.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| V-130 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 7308.30.00 | |
| V-131 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping | 7308.40.00 | |
| V-132 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel- Other: --- Roofing tiles coated with acrylic paint and the weather side coated with natural sand granules | 7308.90.10 | |
| V-133 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel- Other: --- Other---- Road guard rails | 7308.90.91 | |
| V-134 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel- Other--- Other---- Other | 7308.90.99 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-135 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 7309.00.00 | |
| V-136 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated- Stranded wire, ropes and cables | 7312.10.00 | |
| V-137 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated- Other | 7312.90.00 | |
| V-138 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel | 7313.00.00 | |
| V-139 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Woven cloth : -- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel | 7314.12.00 | |
| V-140 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Woven cloth : -- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel | 7314.14.00 | |
| V-141 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Woven cloth : -- Other | 7314.19.00 | |
| V-142 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more | 7314.20.00 | |
| V-143 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: -- Plated or coated with zinc | 7314.31.00 | |
| V-144 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: -- Other | 7314.39.00 | |
| V-145 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing -- Plated or coated with zinc | 7314.41.00 | |
| V-146 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing -- Coated with plastics | 7314.42.00 | |
| V-147 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing – Other | 7314.49.00 | |
| V-148 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel - Expanded metal | 7314.50.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-149 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Other chain : -- Other, welded link | 7315.82.00 | |
| V-150 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Other chain : -- Other | 7315.89.00 | |
| V-151 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 7316.00.00 | |
| V-152 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper | 7317.00.00 | |
| V-153 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Threaded articles : -- Coach screws | 7318.11.00 | |
| V-154 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Threaded articles : -- Other wood screws | 7318.12.00 | |
| V-155 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Threaded articles : -- Screw hooks and screw rings | 7318.13.00 | |
| V-156 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Threaded articles : -- Self-tapping screws | 7318.14.00 | |
| V-157 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Threaded articles : -- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | 7318.15.00 | |
| V-158 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Threaded articles : -- Nuts | 7318.16.00 | |
| V-159 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Threaded articles : -- Other | 7318.19.00 | |
| V-160 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Non-threaded articles : -- Spring washers and other lock washers | 7318.21.00 | |
| V-161 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Non-threaded articles : -- Other washers | 7318.22.00 | |
| V-162 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Non-threaded articles : -- Rivets | 7318.23.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| V-163 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Non-threaded articles : -- Cotters and cotter-pins | 7318.24.00 | |
| V-164 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel - Non-threaded articles : -- Other | 7318.29.00 | |
| V-165 | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included - Safety pins and other pins | 7319.40.00 | |
| V-166 | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included – Other | 7319.90.00 | |
| V-167 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor | 7320.10.00 | |
| V-168 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel- Helical springs | 7320.20.00 | |
| V-169 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel- Other | 7320.90.00 | |
| V-170 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 7323.10.00 | |
| V-171 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel - Other : -- Of cast iron, not enamelled | 7323.91.00 | |
| V-172 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel - Other : -- Of cast iron, enamelled | 7323.92.00 | |
| V-173 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel - Other : -- Of stainless steel | 7323.93.00 | |
| V-174 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel - Other : -- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled | 7323.94.00 | |
| V-175 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel - Other : -- Other | 7323.99.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| V-176 | Other cast articles of iron or steel - Of non-malleable cast iron | 7325.10.00 | |
| V-177 | Other cast articles of iron or steel - Other : -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | 7325.91.00 | |
| V-178 | Other cast articles of iron or steel - Other : -- Other | 7325.99.00 | |
| V-179 | Other articles of iron or steel - Forged or stamped, but not further worked : -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | 7326.11.00 | |
| V-180 | Other articles of iron or steel - Forged or stamped, but not further worked : -- Other | 7326.19.00 | |
| V-181 | Other articles of iron or steel - Articles of iron or steel wire | 7326.20.00 | |
| V-182 | Other articles of iron or steel - Other: --- Traps and snares for the destruction of pests | 7326.90.10 | |
| V-183 | Other articles of iron or steel - Other: --- Reels for fire hose | 7326.90.20 | |
| V-184 | Other articles of iron or steel - Other: --- Other | 7326.90.00 | |
| V-185 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal – Padlocks | 8301.10.00 | US 192-1:2000 Specification for locks and latches for doors in buildings |
| V-186 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | 8301.20.00 | |
| V-187 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal - Locks of a kind used for furniture | 8301.30.00 | |
| V-188 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal - Other locks | 8301.40.00 | |
| V-189 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | 8301.50.00 | |
| V-190 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal – Parts | 8301.60.00 | |
| V-191 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal - Keys presented separately | 8301.70.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| V-192 | Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics - Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins | 3922.10.00 | |
| V-193 | Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics - Lavatory seats and covers | 3922.20.00 | |
| V-194 | Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics – Other | 3922.90.00 | |
| V-195 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder | 6802.10.00 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ISO 11485-2:2011, Glass in building -- curved glass -- Part 2: Quality requirements 2. ASTM C1036 - 11e1 standard specification for flat glass |
| V-196 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface : -- Marble, travertine and alabaster | 6802.21.00 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ASTM C1048 - 12e1 standard specification for heat-strengthened and fully tempered flat glass 4. ASTM C1172 - 09e1 standard specification for laminated architectural flat glass |
| V-197 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface : -- Granite | 6802.23.00 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. US EAS 421:2005, Ceramic Tiles — Definitions, classification, characteristics and marking 6. US EAS 422-1:2005, Ceramic Tiles — Part 1: Sampling and basis for acceptance |
| V-198 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate) - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface : -- Other Stone | 6802.29.00 | |
| V-199 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths | 6901.00.00 | |
| V-200 | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like - Building bricks | 6904.10.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-201 | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like – Other | 6904.90.00 | |
| V-202 | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods - Roofing tiles | 6905.10.00 | |
| V-203 | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods – Other | 6905.90.00 | |
| V-204 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings | 6906.00.00 | |
| V-205 | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | 6907.10.00 | |
| V-206 | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing – Other | 6907.90.00 | |
| V-207 | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | 6908.10.00 | |
| V-208 | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing – Other | 6908.90.00 | |
| V-209 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : -- Of porcelain or china | 6909.11.00 | |
| V-210 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : -- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | 6909.12.00 | |
| V-211 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses : -- Other | 6909.19.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| V-212 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods- Other | 6909.90.00 | |
| V-213 | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures- Of porcelain or china | 6910.10.00 | |
| V-214 | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures – Other | 6910.90.00 | |
| V-215 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china – Other | 6911.90.00 | |
| V-216 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china | 6912.00.00 | |
| V-217 | Other ceramic articles- Of porcelain or china | 6914.10.00 | |
| V-218 | Other ceramic articles – Other | 6914.90.00 | |
| V-219 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel | 7324.10.00 | |
| V-220 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Baths : -- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled | 7324.21.00 | |
| V-221 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel - Baths : -- Other | 7324.29.00 | |
| V-222 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel – Other, including parts | 7324.90.00 | |
| V-223 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper - Sanitary ware and parts thereof | 7418.20.00 | |
| V-224 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium – Sanitary ware and parts thereof | 7615.20.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| V-225 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced – Other | 6810.19.00 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. US 540:2006 Hot-dip aluminium –zinc plain and corrugated steel sheets— Specification 2. US 643:2006 Roofing products from metal sheet — Fully supported products of stainless steel sheet — Specification 3. US 663:2006 Pre-painted metal coated steel sheets and coils — Specification 4. US 664:2006 Metallic coatings - Hot dip galvanized coatings on ferrous materials - Gravimetric determination of the mass per unit 5. US 301:2006 Specification for galvanized plain and corrugated iron (steel) sheets (Second Edition) |
| V-226 | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel -- For liquid fuel | 7321.12.00 | US 161:2000 Specifications for hurricane lanterns |
| V-227 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings | 9405.50.00 | |
| V-228 | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles - Of aluminium, not alloyed | 7604.10.00 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. US IEC 61035-2-4:1995 Specification for conduit fittings for electrical installations – Part 2: Particular specifications – Section 4: Conduit fittings of aluminium alloy 2. US 153-1:2000/ EAS 177-1 Uncoated Aluminium Hollow-Ware Utensils Part 1: Domestic aluminium cooking pots(sufuria) and lids 3. US 153-2:2000/ EAS 177 -1 Uncoated aluminium hollow -ware utensils Part 2: Aluminium cooking pans 4. US 275:2000 Specification for wrought aluminium and aluminium alloys for general engineering purpose; plates, sheet and strip 5. US 540:2006 Hot-dip aluminium –zinc plain and corrugated steel sheets— Specification |
| V-229 | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles - Of aluminium alloys: -- Hollow profiles | 7604.21.00 | |
| V-230 | Aluminium bars, rods and profiles - Of aluminium alloys: --Other | 7604.29.00 | |
| V-231 | Aluminium wire - Of aluminium, not alloyed : -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 7605.11.00 | |
| V-232 | Aluminium wire - Of aluminium, not alloyed : -- Other | 7605.19.00 | |
| V-233 | Aluminium wire - Of aluminium alloys: -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | 7605.21.00 | |
| V-234 | Aluminium wire - Of aluminium alloys: -- Other | 7605.29.00 | |
| V-235 | Aluminium tubes and pipes - Of aluminium, not alloyed | 7608.10.00 | |
| V-236 | Aluminium tubes and pipes - Of aluminium alloys | 7608.20.00 | |
| V-237 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | 7609.00.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-238 | Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | 7610.10.00 | |
| V-239 | Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures – Other | 7610.90.00 | |
| V-240 | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 7611.00.00 | |
| V-241 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated - With steel core | 7614.10.00 | |
| V-242 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated – Other | 7614.90.00 | |
| V-243 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | 7615.10.00 | |
| V-244 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium - Sanitary ware and parts thereof | 7615.20.00 | |
| V-245 | Other articles of aluminium - Nails,tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | 7616.10.00 | |
| V-246 | Other articles of aluminium - Other : -- Cloth,grill,netting and fencing, of aluminium wire | 7616.91.00 | |
| V-247 | Other articles of aluminium - Other : - Other : | 7616.99.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| V-248 | Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry- Spades and shovels | 8201.10.00 | US 256-5:2000/ EAS173 Safety of hand-held motor-operated electric tools. Part 5: Particular requirements for screw drivers and impact wrenches |
| V-249 | Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes | 8201.30.00 | |
| V-250 | Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools | 8201.40.00 | |
| V-251 | Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) | 8201.50.00 | |
| V-252 | Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar twohanded shears | 8201.60.00 | |
| V-253 | Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or Forestry | 8201.90.00 | |
| V-254 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) - Hand saws | 8202.10.00 | |
| V-255 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) - Band saw blades | 8202.20.00 | |
| V-256 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) : -- With working part of steel | 8202.31.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| V-257 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) : -- Other, including parts | 8202.39.00 | |
| V-258 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) - Chain saw blades | 8202.40.00 | |
| V-259 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) - Other saw blades : -- Straight saw blades, for working metal | 8202.91.00 | |
| V-260 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades) - Other saw blades : -- Other | 8202.99.00 | |
| V-261 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools - Files, rasps and similar tools | 8203.10.00 | |
| V-262 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools | 8203.20.00 | |
| V-263 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools - Metal cutting shears and similar tools | 8203.30.00 | |
| V-264 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools | 8203.40.00 | |
| V-265 | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: -- Non-adjustable | 8204.11.00 | |
| V-266 | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: -- Adjustable | 8204.12.00 | |
| V-267 | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles - Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles | 8204.20.00 | |
| V-268 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Drilling, threading or tapping tools | 8205.10.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| V-269 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Hammers and sledge hammers | 8205.20.00 | |
| V-270 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | 8205.30.00 | |
| V-271 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Screwdrivers | 8205.40.00 | |
| V-272 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) : -- Household tools | 8205.51.00 | |
| V-273 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) : -- Other | 8205.59.00 | |
| V-274 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Blow lamps | 8205.60.00 | |
| V-275 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Vices, clamps and the like | 8205.70.00 | |
| V-276 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading | 8205.90.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| V-277 | Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02to82.05, put up in sets for retail sale | 8206.00.00 | |
| V-278 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Rock drilling or earth boring tools : -- With working part of cermets | 8207.13.00 | |
| V-279 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Rock drilling or earth boring tools : -- Other, including parts | 8207.19.00 | |
| V-280 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Dies for drawing or extruding metal | 8207.20.00 | |
| V-281 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching | 8207.30.00 | |
| V-282 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Tools for tapping or threading | 8207.40.00 | |
| V-283 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling | 8207.50.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| V-284 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Tools for boring or broaching | 8207.60.00 | |
| V-285 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Tools for milling | 8207.70.00 | |
| V-286 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Tools for turning | 8207.80.00 | |
| V-287 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not poweroperated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools- Other interchangeable tools | 8207.90.00 | |
| V-288 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances - For metal working | 8208.10.00 | |
| V-289 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances - For wood working | 8208.20.00 | |
| V-290 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry | 8208.30.00 | |
| V-291 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines | 8208.40.00 | |
| V-292 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances – Other | 8208.90.00 | |
| V-293 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets | 8209.00.00 | |
| V-294 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink | 8210.00.00 | |
| V-295 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor - Sets of assorted articles | 8211.10.00 | |
| V-296 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor - Other : -- Table knives having fixed blades | 8211.91.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| V-297 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor - Other : -- Other knives having fixed blades | 8211.92.00 | |
| V-298 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor - Other : -- Knives having other than fixed blades | 8211.93.00 | |
| V-299 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor - Other : -- Blades | 8211.94.00 | |
| V-300 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor - Other : -- Handles of base metal | 8211.95.00 | |
| V-301 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor | 8213.00.00 | |
| V-302 | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor | 8214.10.00 | |
| V-303 | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | 8214.20.00 | |
| V-304 | Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) – Other | 8214.90.00 | |
| V-305 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | 8215.10.00 | |
| V-306 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware - Other sets of assorted articles | 8215.20.00 | |
| V-307 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware- Other -- Plated with precious metal | 8215.91.00 | |
| V-308 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware- Other – Other | 8215.99.00 | |
| V-309 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers - Cement clinkers | 2523.10.00 | 1. US 310 -1:2002 Cement- Part 1: Composition, specifications, and conformity criteria for common cements |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| V-310 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers - Portland cement : -- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured | 2523.21.00 | 2. US 310-2:2002 Cement- Part 2: Conformity evaluation 3. US 289:2001 Specification for limestone for chemical industries 4. US 288:2000 Specification for lime for soil stabilization |
| V-311 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers - Portland cement : --Other | 2523.29.00 | |
| V-312 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers - Aluminous cement | 2523.30.00 | |
| V-313 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers - Other hydraulic cements | 2523.90.00 | |
| V-314 | Asbestos | | |
| V-315 | Asbestos – Crocidolite | 2524.10.00 | |
| V-316 | Asbestos - Other | 2524.90.00 | |
| V-317 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented : -- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | 6809.11.00 | |
| V-318 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented : -- Other | 6809.19.00 | |
| V-319 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster – Other Articles | 6809.90.00 | |
| V-320 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles : -- Building blocks and bricks | 6810.11.00 | |
| V-321 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles : -- Other | 6810.19.00 | |
| V-322 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced - Other articles : -- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | 6810.91.00 | |
| V-323 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced - Other articles : -- Other : --- Railings and railways' sleepers | 6810.99.10 | |
| V-324 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced - Other articles : -- Other : ---Other | 6810.99.90 | |
| V-325 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like - Containing asbestos | 6811.40.00 | |
| V-326 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like - Not containing asbestos : -- Corrugated sheets | 6811.81.00 | |
| V-327 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like - Not containing asbestos : -- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | 6811.82.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| V-328 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like – Not containing asbestos : -- Other articles | 6811.89.00 | |
| V-329 | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | 7016.10.00 | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ISO 11485-2:2011, Glass in building -- curved glass -- part 2: Quality requirement ASTM C1036 - 11e1 Standard specification for flat glass ASTM C1048 - 12e1 Standard specification for heat-strengthened and fully tempered flat glass ASTM C1172 - 09e1 Standard specification for Laminated Architectural flat glass |
| V-330 | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms – Other | 7016.90.00 | |
| V-331 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel | 7311.00.00 | US 252:2004 Low Pressure Gas Cylinders - Specification for Welded Low Carbon Steel Gas Cylinders exceeding 5-Litre Water Capacity for Low Pressure Liquefiable Gases |

GROUP VI – TEXTILE, LEATHER, PLASTIC AND RUBBER

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| VI-01 | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials- Of man-made textile materials : -- Other: --- Fruit tree and seedbed netting | 5608.19.10 | |
| VI-02 | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials- Of man-made textile materials : -- Other: --- Other | 5608.19.90 | |
| VI-03 | Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials- Other: | 5608.90.00 | |
| VI-04 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04 - Bedspreads : -- Knitted or crocheted | 6304.11.00 | US 307: 2001 Specification for Mosquito Nets |
| VI-05 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04 - Bedspreads : -- Other | 6304.19.00 | |
| VI-06 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04 - Other : -- Knitted or crocheted : -- Mosquito net | 6304.91.10 | |
| VI-07 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04 - Other : -- Knitted or crocheted : --Other | 6304.91.90 | |
| VI-08 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04 - Other : -- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 6304.92.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| VI-09 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04 - Other : -- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres | 6304.93.00 | |
| VI-10 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04 - Other : -- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials | 6304.99.00 | |
| VI-11 | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics) - Other woven fabrics : -- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex | 7019.52.00 | |

GROUP X – FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|---|
| X-01 | Wheat and meslin - Durum wheat : -- Seed | 1001.11.00 | |
| X-02 | Wheat and meslin - Durum wheat : -- Other | 1001.19.00 | |
| X-03 | Wheat and meslin – Other: -- Seed | 1001.91.00 | |
| X-04 | Wheat and meslin – Other – Other --- Hard wheat | 1001.99.10 | US EAS 1:2011 , Wheat flour – Specification |
| X-05 | Wheat and meslin- Other – Other ---Other | 1001.99.90 | US EAS 2:2011 , Maize grains – Specification |
| X-06 | Rye - Seed | 1002.10.00 | US EAS 44:2011 , Milled maize (corn) products – Specification |
| X-07 | Rye - Other | 1002.90.00 | US EAS 51:2011 , Wheat grains – Specification |
| X-08 | Barley- Seed | 1003.10.00 | US EAS 284:2011 , Pearl millet grains – Specification |
| X-09 | Barley - Other | 1003.90.00 | |
| X-10 | Oats – Seed | 1004.10.00 | US 330:2001 Cereals, pulses and other food grains – Nomenclature |
| X-11 | Oats – Other | 1004.90.00 | US EAS 331:2011, Green grams – Specification |
| X-12 | Maize (corn) – Seed | 1005.10.00 | US 334: 2001 Barley grains-specification |
| X-13 | Maize (corn) – Other | 1005.90.00 | US EAS 757:2011 , Sorghum grains – Specification |
| X-14 | Rice - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | 1006.10.00 | US EAS 758:2011 , Finger millet grains – Specification |
| X-15 | Rice - - Husked (brown) rice | 1006.20.00 | |
| X-16 | Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed | 1006.30.00 | |
| X-17 | Broken rice | 1006.40.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-18 | Grain sorghum – Seed | 1007.10.00 | |
| X-19 | Grain sorghum – Other | 1007.90.00 | |
| X-20 | Buckwheat | 1008.10.00 | |
| X-21 | Millet: - Seed | 1008.21.00 | |
| X-22 | Millet: - Other | 1008.29.00 | |
| X-23 | Canary seeds | 1008.30.00 | |
| X-24 | Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>) | 1008.40.00 | |
| X-25 | Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>) | 1008.50.00 | |
| X-26 | Triticale | 1008.60.00 | |
| X-27 | Other cereals | 1008.90.00 | |
| X-28 | Wheat or meslin flour | 1101.00.00 | |
| X-29 | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin - Maize (corn) flour | 1102.20.00 | |
| X-30 | Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin - Other | 1102.90.00 | |
| X-31 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets - Groats and meal : -- Of wheat | 1103.11.00 | |
| X-32 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets - Groats and meal : -- Of maize (corn) | 1103.13.00 | |
| X-33 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets - Groats and meal : -- Of other cereals | 1103.19.00 | |
| X-34 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets - Pellets : | 1103.20.00 | |
| X-35 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground - Rolled or flaked grains : -- Of oats | 1104.12.00 | |
| X-36 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground - Rolled or flaked grains : -- Of other cereals | 1104.19.00 | |
| X-37 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): -- Of oats | 1104.22.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-38 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): -- Of maize (corn) | 1104.23.00 | |
| X-39 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): -- Of other cereals | 1104.29.00 | |
| X-40 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | 1104.30.00 | |
| X-41 | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes - Flour, meal and powder | 1105.10.00 | |
| X-42 | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes - Flakes, granules and pellets | 1105.20.00 | |
| X-43 | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8 - Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 | 1106.10.00 | |
| X-44 | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8 - Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 | 1106.20.00 | |
| X-45 | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8. | 1106.30.00 | |
| X-46 | Malt, whether or not roasted - Not roasted | 1107.10.00 | |
| X-47 | Malt, whether or not roasted - Roasted | 1107.20.00 | |
| X-48 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried | 1109.00.00 | |
| X-49 | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale | 1901.10.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-50 | Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05: --- Other | 1901.20.90 | |
| X-51 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared : -- Containing eggs | 1902.11.00 | |
| X-52 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared : -- Other | 1902.19.00 | |
| X-53 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | 1902.20.00 | |
| X-54 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared- Other pasta | 1902.30.00 | |
| X-55 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared- Couscous | 1902.40.00 | |
| X-56 | Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms | 1903.00.00 | |
| X-57 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products | 1904.10.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-58 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals | 1904.20.00 | |
| X-59 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included- Bulgur wheat | 1904.30.00 | |
| X-60 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included – Other | 1904.90.00 | |
| X-61 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Crispbread | 1905.10.00 | |
| X-62 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Gingerbread and the like | 1905.20.00 | |
| X-63 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : -- Sweet biscuits | 1905.31.00 | |
| X-64 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : -- Waffles and wafers--- Communion wafers | 1905.32.10 | |
| X-65 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : -- Waffles and wafers--- Other: | 1905.32.90 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| X-66 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | 1905.40.00 | |
| X-67 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Other: --- Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use | 1905.90.10 | |
| X-68 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Other: ---Other | 1905.90.90 | |
| X-69 | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Strawberries | 0811.10.00 | |
| X-70 | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries | 0811.20.00 | |
| X-71 | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other | 0811.90.00 | US 877: 2009 Dried fruits — Specification |
| X-72 | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption - Cherries | 0812.10.00 | US EAS 66-1:2000 Tomato products - Specification - Part 1: Canned tomato |
| X-73 | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption - Other | 0812.90.00 | US 882: 2009 , Fruit chips and crisps — Specification US EAS 66-1:2000 Tomato products - Specification - Part 1: Canned tomato |
| X-74 | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter - Apricots | 0813.10.00 | US CODEX STAN 73:1981 Standard for canned baby foods |
| X-75 | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter - Prunes | 0813.20.00 | US 708: 2009 , Frozen Potato chips — Specification |
| X-76 | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter - Apples | 0813.30.00 | |
| X-77 | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter - Other fruit | 0813.40.00 | |
| X-78 | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter | 0813.50.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-79 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions. | 0814.00.00 | |
| X-80 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid - Cucumbers and gherkins | 2001.10.00 | |
| X-81 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid - Other | 2001.90.00 | |
| X-82 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised). | 2006.00.00 | |
| X-83 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Homogenised preparations | 2007.10.00 | |
| X-84 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other : -- Citrus fruit | 2007.91.00 | |
| X-85 | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other : ---Other | 2007.99.00 | |
| X-86 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together : -- Ground-nuts | 2008.11.00 | |
| X-87 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together : -- Other, including mixtures | 2008.19.00 | |
| X-88 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Pineapples | 2008.20.00 | |
| X-89 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Citrus fruit | 2008.30.00 | |
| X-90 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Pears | 2008.40.00 | |
| X-91 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included – Apricots | 2008.50.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-92 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included – Cherries | 2008.60.00 | |
| X-93 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Peaches, including nectarines | 2008.70.00 | |
| X-94 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included – Strawberries | 2008.80.00 | |
| X-95 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 : -- Palm hearts | 2008.91.00 | |
| X-96 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 : -- Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) | 2008.93.00 | |
| X-97 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 : -- Mixtures | 2008.97.00 | |
| X-98 | Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 : -- Other | 2008.99.00 | |
| X-99 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Orange juice : -- Frozen | 2009.11.00 | |
| X-100 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Orange juice : -- Not frozen, of a brix value not exceeding 20 | 2009.12.00 | |
| X-101 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Orange juice : -- Other | 2009.19.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-102 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: -- Of a brix value not exceeding 20 | 2009.21.00 | |
| X-103 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: -- Other | 2009.29.00 | |
| X-104 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: -- Of a brix value not exceeding 20 | 2009.31.00 | |
| X-105 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: -- Other | 2009.39.00 | |
| X-106 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Pineapple juice: -- Of a brix value not exceeding 20 | 2009.41.00 | |
| X-107 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Pineapple juice: -- Other | 2009.49.00 | |
| X-108 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Tomato juice | 2009.50.00 | |
| X-109 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Grape juice (including grape must): -- Of a brix value not exceeding 20 | 2009.61.00 | |
| X-110 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Grape juice (including grape must): -- Other | 2009.69.00 | |
| X-111 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Apple juice: -- Of a brix value not exceeding 20 | 2009.71.00 | |
| X-112 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Apple juice: -- Other | 2009.79.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| X-113 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: -- Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice | 2009.81.00 | |
| X-114 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: -- Other | 2009.89.00 | |
| X-115 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Mixtures of juices | 2009.90.00 | |
| X-116 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen- Potatoes | 0710.10.00 | US 889:2011 , Dried vegetables and herbs for food use – Specification |
| X-117 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: -- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | 0710.21.00 | |
| X-118 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: -- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) | 0710.22.00 | |
| X-119 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: -- Other | 0710.29.00 | |
| X-120 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | 0710.30.00 | |
| X-121 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen- Sweet corn | 0710.40.00 | |
| X-122 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen- Other vegetables | 0710.80.00 | |
| X-123 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen- Mixtures of vegetables | 0710.90.00 | |
| X-124 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption - Olives | 0711.20.00 | |
| X-125 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption - Cucumbers and gherkins | 0711.40.00 | |
| X-126 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption - Mushrooms and truffles : -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> | 0711.51.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-127 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption - Mushrooms and truffles : -- Other | 0711.59.00 | |
| X-128 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | 0711.90.00 | |
| X-129 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared - Onions | 0712.20.00 | |
| X-130 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared - Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi(<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles : -- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> | 0712.31.00 | |
| X-131 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared - Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi(<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles : -- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>) | 0712.32.00 | |
| X-132 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared - Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi(<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles : -- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) | 0712.33.00 | |
| X-133 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared - Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi(<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles : -- Other | 0712.39.00 | |
| X-134 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | 0712.90.00 | |
| X-135 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | 0713.10.00 | |
| X-136 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Chickpeas (garbanzos) | 0713.20.00 | |
| X-137 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) : -- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper</i> or <i>Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek</i> | 0713.31.00 | |
| X-138 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) : -- Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>) | 0713.32.00 | |
| X-139 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) : -- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>) | 0713.33.00 | |
| X-140 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) : -- Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>) | 0713.34.00 | |
| X-141 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) : -- Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>) | 0713.35.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-142 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) : -- Other | 0713.39.00 | |
| X-143 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split – Lentils | 0713.40.00 | |
| X-144 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba var.major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba var.equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba var.minor</i>) | 0713.50.00 | |
| X-145 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split - Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>) | 0713.60.00 | |
| X-146 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split – Other | 0713.90.00 | |
| X-147 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith- Manioc (<i>cassava</i>) | 0714.10.00 | |
| X-148 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith- Sweet potatoes | 0714.20.00 | |
| X-149 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith- Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>) | 0714.30.00 | |
| X-150 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith- Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>) | 0714.40.00 | |
| X-151 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>) | 0714.50.00 | |
| X-152 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith - Other | 0714.90.00 | |
| X-153 | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces | 2002.10.00 | |
| X-154 | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid – Other | 2002.90.00 | |
| X-155 | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> | 2003.10.00 | |
| X-156 | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid – Other | 2003.90.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| X-157 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Potatoes | 2004.10.00 | |
| X-158 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables | 2004.90.00 | |
| X-159 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Homogenised vegetables | 2005.10.00 | |
| X-160 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Potatoes | 2005.20.00 | |
| X-161 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | 2005.40.00 | |
| X-162 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) : -- Beans, shelled | 2005.51.00 | |
| X-163 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) : -- Other | 2005.59.00 | |
| X-164 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Asparagus | 2005.60.00 | |
| X-165 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Olives | 2005.70.00 | |
| X-166 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>) | 2005.80.00 | |
| X-167 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Bamboo shoots | 2005.91.00 | |
| X-168 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06 - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: -- Other | 2005.99.00 | |
| X-169 | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues - Casein | 3501.10.00 | US EAS 67:2006 Raw cow milk – Specification |
| X-170 | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding% | 0401.10.00 | US EAS 22:2006 Butter — Specification US EAS 87:2006 Sweetened condensed milk – |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| X-171 | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% | 0401.20.00 | Specification US CODEX STAN A-3:1999 Standard for evaporated milks |
| X-172 | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% | 0401.30.00 | US CODEX STAN A 6:1978 (Rev 1 1999, Amend 2003) General Standard for Cheese |
| X-173 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5% | 0402.10.00 | US EAS 70:2006 Dairy ices and dairy ice creams — Specification US EAS 27:2006 UHT milk – Specification |
| X-174 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5% : -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter --- Specially prepared for infants | 0402.21.10 | US EAS 49:2006 Dried whole milk and skimmed milk powder — Specification US EAS 69:2006 Pasteurized milk — Specification |
| X-175 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5% : -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter --- Other | 0402.21.90 | |
| X-176 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5% : -- Other --- Specially prepared for infants | 0402.29.10 | |
| X-177 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5% : -- Other --- Other | 0402.29.90 | |
| X-178 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other : -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter --- Specially prepared for infants | 0402.91.10 | |
| X-179 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other : -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter --- Other | 0402.91.90 | |
| X-180 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other : -- Other --- Specially prepared for infants | 0402.99.10 | |
| X-181 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter - Other : -- Other --- Other | 0402.99.90 | |
| X-182 | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa - Yogurt | 0403.10.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|--|
| X-183 | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa -Other | 0403.90.00 | |
| X-184 | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 0404.10.00 | |
| X-185 | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included – Other | 0404.90.00 | |
| X-186 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads – Butter | 0405.10.00 | |
| X-187 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads - Dairy spreads | 0405.20.00 | |
| X-188 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads – Other | 0405.90.00 | |
| X-189 | Cheese and curd - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd | 0406.10.00 | |
| X-190 | Cheese and curd - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds | 0406.20.00 | |
| X-191 | Cheese and curd - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered | 0406.30.00 | |
| X-192 | Cheese and curd - Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i> | 0406.40.00 | |
| X-193 | Cheese and curd - Other cheese | 0406.90.00 | |
| X-194 | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa | 2105.00.00 | |
| X-195 | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled - Carcasses and half-carcasses | 0201.10.00 | US 922:2011 , Meat grading system – Requirements – Part 1: Beef US 35 CS 89:1993 Standard specification for luncheon meat |
| X-196 | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled - Other cuts with bone in | 0201.20.00 | |
| X-197 | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled – Boneless | 0201.30.00 | |
| X-198 | Meat of bovine animals, frozen - Carcasses and half-carcasses | 0202.10.00 | |
| X-199 | Meat of bovine animals, frozen - Other cuts with bone in | 0202.20.00 | |
| X-200 | Meat of bovine animals, frozen – Boneless | 0202.30.00 | |
| X-201 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen - Fresh or chilled : -- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 0203.11.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-202 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen - Fresh or chilled : -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 0203.12.00 | |
| X-203 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen - Fresh or chilled : -- Other | 0203.19.00 | |
| X-204 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen - Frozen : -- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 0203.21.00 | |
| X-205 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen - Frozen : -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 0203.22.00 | |
| X-206 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen - Frozen : -- Other | 0203.29.00 | |
| X-207 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled | 0204.10.00 | |
| X-208 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled : -- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 0204.21.00 | |
| X-209 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled : -- Other cuts with bone in | 0204.22.00 | |
| X-210 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled : -- Boneless | 0204.23.00 | |
| X-211 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen | 0204.30.00 | |
| X-212 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Other meat of sheep, frozen : -- Carcasses and half-carcasses | 0204.41.00 | |
| X-213 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Other meat of sheep, frozen : -- Other cuts with bone in | 0204.42.00 | |
| X-214 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Other meat of sheep, frozen : -- Boneless | 0204.43.00 | |
| X-215 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen - Meat of goats | 0204.50.00 | |
| X-216 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen | 0205.00.00 | |
| X-217 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled | 0206.10.00 | |
| X-218 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Of bovine animals, frozen : -- Tongues | 0206.21.00 | |
| X-219 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Of bovine animals, frozen : -- Livers | 0206.22.00 | |
| X-220 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Of bovine animals, frozen : -- Other | 0206.29.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-221 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Of swine, fresh or chilled | 0206.30.00 | |
| X-222 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Of swine, frozen : -- Livers | 0206.41.00 | |
| X-223 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Of swine, frozen : -- Other | 0206.49.00 | |
| X-224 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Other, fresh or chilled | 0206.80.00 | |
| X-225 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh chilled or frozen - Other, frozen | 0206.90.00 | |
| X-226 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 0207.11.00 | |
| X-227 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : -- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 0207.12.00 | |
| X-228 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | 0207.13.00 | |
| X-229 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : - Cuts and offal, frozen | 0207.14.00 | |
| X-230 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of turkeys : -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 0207.24.00 | |
| X-231 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of turkeys : -- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 0207.25.00 | |
| X-232 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of turkeys : -- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | 0207.26.00 | |
| X-233 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of turkeys : -- Cuts and offal, frozen | 0207.27.00 | |
| X-234 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of ducks : -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 0207.41.00 | |
| X-235 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of ducks : -- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 0207.42.00 | |
| X-236 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of ducks : -- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled | 0207.43.00 | |
| X-237 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of ducks : -- Other, fresh or chilled | 0207.44.00 | |
| X-238 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of ducks : -- Other, frozen | 0207.45.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-239 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of geese : -- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 0207.51.00 | |
| X-240 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of geese : -- Not cut in pieces, frozen | 0207.52.00 | |
| X-241 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of geese : -- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled | 0207.53.00 | |
| X-242 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of geese : -- Other, fresh or chilled | 0207.54.00 | |
| X-243 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of geese : -- Other, frozen | 0207.55.00 | |
| X-244 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of guinea fowls | 0207.60.00 | |
| X-245 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of rabbits or hares | 0208.10.00 | |
| X-246 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of primates | 0208.30.00 | |
| X-247 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | 0208.40.00 | |
| X-248 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 0208.50.00 | |
| X-249 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen - Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>) | 0208.60.00 | |
| X-250 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen – Other | 0208.90.00 | |
| X-251 | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked - Of pigs | 0209.10.00 | |
| X-252 | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked – Other | 0209.90.00 | |
| X-253 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal - Meat of swine : -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 0210.11.00 | |
| X-254 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal - Meat of swine : -- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | 0210.12.00 | |
| X-255 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal - Meat of swine : -- Other | 0210.19.00 | |
| X-256 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal - Meat of bovine animals | 0210.20.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-257 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: -- Of primates | 0210.91.00 | |
| X-258 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: -- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) | 0210.92.00 | |
| X-259 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: -- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | 0210.93.00 | |
| X-260 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: -- Other | 0210.99.00 | |
| X-261 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04 - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes : -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | 0302.11.00 | |
| X-262 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04 - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes : -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>) | 0302.13.00 | |
| X-263 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04 - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes : -- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | 0302.14.00 | |
| X-264 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04 - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes : -- Other | 0302.19.00 | |
| X-265 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04 - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) | 0302.21.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-266 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04 - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>) | 0302.22.00 | |
| X-267 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>) | 0302.23.00 | |
| X-268 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>) | 0302.24.00 | |
| X-269 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Other | 0302.29.00 | |
| X-270 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) | 0302.31.00 | |
| X-271 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) | 0302.32.00 | |
| X-272 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | 0302.33.00 | |
| X-273 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) | 0302.34.00 | |
| X-274 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>) | 0302.35.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-275 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) | 0302.36.00 | |
| X-276 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Other | 0302.39.00 | |
| X-277 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes : - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | 0302.41.00 | |
| X-278 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>) | 0302.42.00 | |
| X-279 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>) | 0302.43.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-280 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) | 0302.44.00 | |
| X-281 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>) | 0302.45.00 | |
| X-282 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) | 0302.46.00 | |
| X-283 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | 0302.47.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-284 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes : - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | 0302.51.00 | |
| X-285 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes : -- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) | 0302.52.00 | |
| X-286 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes : -- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | 0302.53.00 | |
| X-287 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes : -- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>) | 0302.54.00 | |
| X-288 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes : -- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>) | 0302.55.00 | |
| X-289 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes : | 0302.56.00 | |
| X-290 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes : -- Other | 0302.59.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-291 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nileperch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>) | 0302.71.00 | |
| X-292 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nileperch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>) | 0302.72.00 | |
| X-293 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nileperch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>) | 0302.73.00 | |
| X-294 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nileperch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>) | 0302.74.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-295 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nileperch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes : -- Other | 0302.79.00 | |
| X-296 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Other fish, excluding livers and roes : -- Dogfish and other sharks | 0302.81.00 | |
| X-297 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Other fish, excluding livers and roes : -- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>) | 0302.82.00 | |
| X-298 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Other fish, excluding livers and roes : -- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>) | 0302.83.00 | |
| X-299 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Other fish, excluding livers and roes : -- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>) | 0302.84.00 | |
| X-300 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Other fish, excluding livers and roes : -- Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>) | 0302.85.00 | |
| X-301 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Other fish, excluding livers and roes : -- Other | 0302.89.00 | |
| X-302 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04- Livers and roes | 0303.90.00 | |
| X-303 | Frozen fillets -fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>) | 0304.31.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-304 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) : -- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>) | 0304.32.00 | |
| X-305 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) : -- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) | 0304.33.00 | |
| X-306 | Frozen fillets - fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) : -- Other | 0304.39.00 | |
| X-307 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | 0304.41.00 | |
| X-308 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | 0304.42.00 | |
| X-309 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) | 0304.43.00 | |
| X-310 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> | 0304.44.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-311 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | 0304.45.00 | |
| X-312 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>) | 0304.46.00 | |
| X-313 | Frozen fillets - Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish : -- Other | 0304.49.00 | |
| X-314 | Fish - - Other, fresh or chilled : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) | 0304.51.00 | |
| X-315 | Fish - - Other, fresh or chilled : -- Salmonidae | 0304.52.00 | |
| X-316 | Fish - - Other, fresh or chilled : -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> | 0304.53.00 | |
| X-317 | Fish - - Other, fresh or chilled : -- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | 0304.54.00 | |
| X-318 | Fish - - Other, fresh or chilled : -- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>) | 0304.55.00 | |
| X-319 | Fish - - Other, fresh or chilled : -- other | 0304.59.00 | |
| X-320 | Fish - Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>) | 0304.61.00 | |
| X-321 | Fish - Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) : -- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>) | 0304.62.00 | |
| X-322 | Fish - Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) : -- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) | 0304.63.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-323 | Fish - Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) : -- Other | 0304.69.00 | |
| X-324 | Fish - Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : -- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | 0304.71.00 | |
| X-325 | Fish - Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : -- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) | 0304.72.00 | |
| X-326 | Fish - Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : -- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | 0304.73.00 | |
| X-327 | Fish - Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : -- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>) | 0304.74.00 | |
| X-328 | Fish - Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : -- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) | 0304.75.00 | |
| X-330 | Fish - Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :-- Other | 0304.79.00 | |
| X-331 | Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Huchohucho</i>) | 0304.81.00 | |
| X-332 | Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | 0304.82.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-333 | Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) | 0304.83.00 | |
| X-334 | Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | 0304.84.00 | |
| X-335 | Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>) | 0304.85.00 | |
| X-336 | Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | 0304.86.00 | |
| X-337 | Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>) | 0304.87.00 | |
| X-338 | Frozen fillets of other fish : -- Other | 0304.89.00 | |
| X-339 | Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | 0304.91.00 | |
| X-340 | -- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>) | | |
| X-341 | -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) | 0304.93.00 | |
| X-342 | -- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>) | 0304.94.00 | |
| X-343 | -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>) | 0304.95.00 | |
| X-344 | Fish and fish fillets – Other frozen – Other | 0304.99.00 | |
| X-345 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption | 0305.10.00 | |
| X-346 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | 0305.20.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-347 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nileperch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) | 0305.31.00 | |
| X-348 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> | 0305.32.00 | |
| X-349 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked – Other | 0305.39.00 | |
| X-350 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : -- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | 0305.41.00 | |
| X-351 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : -- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | 0305.42.00 | |
| X-352 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : -- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | 0305.43.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-353 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) | 0305.44.00 | |
| X-354 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal : -- Other | 0305.49.00 | |
| X-355 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked : -- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | 0305.51.00 | |
| X-356 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked : -- Other | 0305.59.00 | |
| X-357 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : -- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | 0305.61.00 | |
| X-358 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : -- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | 0305.62.00 | |
| X-359 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : -- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>) | 0305.63.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-360 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) | 0305.64.00 | |
| X-361 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal : -- Other | 0305.69.00 | |
| X-362 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : -- Shark fins | 0305.71.00 | |
| X-363 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : -- Fish heads, tails and maws | 0305.72.00 | |
| X-364 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal : -- Other | 0305.79.00 | |
| X-365 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Frozen : -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>) | 0306.11.00 | |
| X-366 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Frozen : -- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>) | 0306.12.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-367 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Frozen : -- Crabs | 0306.14.00 | |
| X-368 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Frozen : -- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>) | 0306.15.00 | |
| X-369 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Frozen : -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangoncrangon</i>) | 0306.16.00 | |
| X-370 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Frozen : -- Other shrimps and prawns | 0306.17.00 | |
| X-371 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Frozen : -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | 0306.19.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-372 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Not Frozen : -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>) | 0306.21.00 | |
| X-373 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Not Frozen : -- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>) | 0306.22.00 | |
| X-374 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Not Frozen : -- Crabs | 0306.24.00 | |
| X-375 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Not Frozen : -- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>) | 0306.25.00 | |
| X-376 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Not Frozen : -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>) | 0306.26.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-377 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Not Frozen : -- Other shrimps and prawns | 0306.27.00 | |
| X-378 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption- Not Frozen : -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | 0306.29.00 | |
| X-379 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Oysters : -- Live, fresh or chilled | 0307.11.00 | |
| X-380 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Oysters : Other | 0307.19.00 | |
| X-381 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : -- Live, fresh or chilled | 0307.21.00 | |
| X-382 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : -- Other | 0307.29.00 | |
| X-383 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>) : -- Live, fresh or chilled | 0307.31.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-384 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>) : -- Other | 0307.39.00 | |
| X-385 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>) : -- Live, fresh or chilled | 0307.41.00 | |
| X-386 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>) : -- Other | 0307.49.00 | |
| X-387 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>) : - - Live, fresh or chilled | 0307.51.00 | |
| X-388 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>) : - - Other | 0307.59.00 | |
| X-389 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Snails, other than sea snails | 0307.60.00 | |
| X-390 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>) : -- Live, fresh or chilled | 0307.71.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-391 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>) : -- Other | 0307.79.00 | |
| X-392 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) -- Live, fresh or chilled | 0307.81.00 | |
| X-393 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption- Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) – Other | 0307.89.00 | |
| X-394 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption - Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption-- Live, fresh or chilled | 0307.91.00 | |
| X-395 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption - Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption – Other | 0307.99.00 | |
| X-396 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked - Fertilised eggs for incubation : -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> | 0407.11.00 | |
| X-397 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked - Fertilised eggs for incubation : -- Other | 0407.19.00 | |
| X-398 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked - Other fresh eggs : -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> | 0407.21.00 | |
| X-399 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked - Other fresh eggs : -- Other | 0407.29.00 | |
| X-400 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked – Other | 0407.90.00 | |
| X-401 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter- Egg yolks : -- Dried | 0408.11.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-402 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter- Egg yolks : -- Other | 0408.19.00 | |
| X-403 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter – Other – Dried | 0408.91.00 | |
| X-404 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter – Other – Other | 0408.99.00 | |
| X-405 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 0410.00.00 | |
| X-406 | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products | 1601.00.00 | |
| X-407 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Homogenised preparations | 1602.10.00 | |
| X-408 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Of liver of any animal | 1602.20.00 | |
| X-409 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Of poultry of heading 01.05 : -- Of turkeys | 1602.31.00 | |
| X-410 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Of poultry of heading 01.05 : -- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> | 1602.32.00 | |
| X-411 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Of poultry of heading 01.05 : -- Other | 1602.39.00 | |
| X-412 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Of swine : -- Hams and cuts thereof | 1602.41.00 | |
| X-413 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Of swine : -- Shoulders and cuts thereof | 1602.42.00 | |
| X-414 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Of swine : -- Other, including mixtures | 1602.49.00 | |
| X-415 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Of bovine animals | 1602.50.00 | |
| X-416 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal | 1602.90.00 | |
| X-417 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates | 1603.00.00 | |
| X-418 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Salmon | 1604.11.00 | |
| X-419 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Herrings | 1604.12.00 | |
| X-420 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats | 1604.13.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|----------|
| X-421 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>) | 1604.14.00 | |
| X-422 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Mackerel | 1604.15.00 | |
| X-423 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Anchovies | 1604.16.00 | |
| X-424 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Eels | 1604.17.00 | |
| X-425 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced : -- Other | 1604.19.00 | |
| X-426 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Other prepared or preserved fish | 1604.20.00 | |
| X-427 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Caviar and caviar substitutes: -- Caviar | 1604.31.00 | |
| X-428 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs - Caviar and caviar substitutes: -- Substitutes | 1604.32.00 | |
| X-429 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved – Crab | 1605.10.00 | |
| X-430 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved - Shrimps and prawns: -- Not in airtight container | 1605.21.00 | |
| X-431 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved - Shrimps and prawns: -- Other | 1605.29.00 | |
| X-432 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Lobster | 1605.30.00 | |
| X-433 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Other crustaceans | 1605.40.00 | |
| X-434 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Oysters | 1605.51.00 | |
| X-435 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Scallops, including queen scallops | 1605.52.00 | |
| X-436 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Mussels | 1605.53.00 | |
| X-437 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Cuttle fish and squid | 1605.54.00 | |
| X-438 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Octopus | 1605.55.00 | |
| X-439 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Clams, cockles and arkshells | 1605.56.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| X-440 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Abalone | 1605.57.00 | |
| X-441 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Snails, other than sea snails | 1605.58.00 | |
| X-442 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Molluscs : -- Oher | 1605.59.00 | |
| X-443 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Other aquatic invertebrates : -- Sea cucumbers | 1605.61.00 | |
| X-444 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Other aquatic invertebrates : -- Sea urchins | 1605.62.00 | |
| X-445 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Other aquatic invertebrates : -- Jellyfish | 1605.63.00 | |
| X-446 | Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved- Other aquatic invertebrates : -- Other | 1605.69.00 | |
| X-447 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion - Coffee, not roasted: -- Not decaffeinated | 0901.11.00 | |
| X-448 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion - Coffee, not roasted: -- decaffeinated | 0901.12.00 | |
| X-449 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion - Coffee roasted : -- Not decaffeinated | 0901.21.00 | US 34 ISO:1993 Standard specification for instant tea in solid form |
| X-450 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion - Coffee roasted : -- Decaffeinated | 0901.22.00 | US 292:2002 Specification for Black tea |
| X-451 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion - Other | 0901.90.00 | US EAS 105:1999 , Roasted coffee beans and roasted ground coffee – Specification |
| X-452 | Tea, whether or not flavoured - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | 0902.10.00 | US EAS 130:1999 , Green coffee beans – Specification |
| X-453 | Tea, whether or not flavoured - Other green tea (not fermented) | 0902.20.00 | US 907:2011 , Instant coffee – Specification |
| X-454 | Tea, whether or not flavoured - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | 0902.30.00 | |
| X-455 | Tea, whether or not flavoured - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | 0902.40.00 | |
| X-456 | Maté | 0903.00.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| X-457 | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, Tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts essences and concentrates thereof- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee-- Extracts, essences and concentrates | 2101.11.00 | |
| X-458 | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, Tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts essences and concentrates thereof- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee | 2101.12.00 | |
| X-459 | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, Tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts essences and concentrates thereof- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté | 2101.20.00 | |
| X-460 | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, Tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts essences and concentrates thereof- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof | 2101.30.00 | |
| X-461 | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow - Mineral waters and aerated waters | 2201.10.00 | US EAS 144:2007 , Neutral (Fine) Spirit — Specification (2nd Edition) US 871:2009 , Malted cereal beverages — Specification |
| X-461 | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow – Other | 2201.90.00 | US 872:2009 , Fermented (non-alcoholic) cereal beverages — Specification |
| X-462 | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09 - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | 2202.10.00 | US EAS 144:2007 , Neutral (Fine) Spirit — Specification (2nd Edition) US EAS 144:2007 , Neutral (Fine) Spirit — Specification (2nd Edition) US 46:1999 Standard specification for beer |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| X-463 | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09 - Other | 2202.90.00 | US 208:2000 Specifications for Fortified Wine US 209:2000 Specifications for Sparkling Wine US 210:2000 Specifications for still table wine |
| X-464 | Beer made from malt--- Stout and porter | 2203.00.10 | US 44:1999 Specifications for gins |
| X-465 | Beer made from malt - Other | 2203.00.90 | US 204:2000/EAS 143 Standard specifications for Brandy |
| X-466 | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09 - Sparkling wine | 2204.10.00 | US 42:2008 Packaged water other than natural mineral water – Specification (2nd edition) |
| X-467 | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09 - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: -- In containers holding 2 l or less | 2204.21.00 | US 43:2008 Packaged natural mineral waters – Specification (2nd edition) |
| X-468 | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09 - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: -- Other | 2204.29.00 | US 201:2008 Drinking (potable) water (2nd Edition) |
| X-469 | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09 - Other grape must | 2204.30.00 | US 47:2011 , Carbonated and non-carbonated soft drinks – Specification |
| X-470 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances - In containers holding 2 l or less | 2205.10.00 | US 818:2009 , Fruit juices and nectars — Specification |
| X-471 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances - Other | 2205.90.00 | US 62:2011 , Fruit juice drinks – Specification |
| X-472 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included --- Cider | 2206.00.10 | |
| X-473 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included --- Opaque beer (e.g., Kibuku) | 2206.00.20 | |
| X-474 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included --- Other | 2206.00.90 | |
| X-475 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher | 2207.10.00 | |
| X-476 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength - Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | 2207.20.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| X-477 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc | 2208.20.00 | |
| X-478 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages – Whiskies | 2208.30.00 | |
| X-479 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages - Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane Products | 2208.40.00 | |
| X-480 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages - Gin and Geneva | 2208.50.00 | |
| X-481 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages - Vodka | 2208.60.00 | |
| X-482 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages - Liqueurs and cordials | 2208.70.00 | |
| X-483 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages - Other: --- Distilled Spirits (e.g., Konyagi, Uganda Waragi) | 2208.90.10 | |
| X-484 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages - Other: -- Other | 2208.90.90 | |
| X-485 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid | 2209.00.00 | |
| X-486 | Natural honey | 0409.00.00 | US EAS 5:2009 , Refined white sugar – Specification |
| X-487 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Beet sugar: --- Jaggery | 1701.12.10 | US EAS 8:2010 , Raw cane sugar – Specification US EAS 16:2009 , Plantation (mill) white sugar – Specification |
| X-488 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Beet sugar: --- Other | 1701.12.90 | US 365:2002 Specification for powdered (icing) sugar |
| X-489 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter : --- Jaggery | 1701.13.10 | US 413:2002 Specification for hard boiled sugar confectionery US 510:2003 Specification for fortified sugar |
| X-490 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter : --- Other | 1701.13.90 | US EAS 749:2010 , Brown sugar – Specification US 413:2002 Specification for hard boiled sugar confectionery |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| X-491 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Other cane sugar : --- Jaggery | 1701.14.10 | US 18:2005 Honey – Specification (Second edition) |
| X-492 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter : -- Other cane sugar : --- Other | 1701.14.90 | |
| X-493 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Other -- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter | 1701.91.00 | |
| X-494 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Other -- Other: | 1701.99.10 | |
| X-495 | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form - Other -- Other: | 1701.99.90 | |
| X-496 | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar - Cane molasses | 1703.10.00 | |
| X-497 | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar – Other | 1703.90.00 | |
| X-498 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa - Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated | 1704.10.00 | |
| X-499 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa – Other | 1704.90.00 | |
| X-500 | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted - Not defatted | 1803.10.00 | |
| X-501 | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted - Wholly or partly defatted | 1803.20.00 | |
| X-502 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa - Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 1806.10.00 | |
| X-503 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa - Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg | 1806.20.00 | |
| X-504 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars : -- Filled | 1806.31.00 | |
| X-505 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa - Other, in blocks, slabs or bars : -- Not filled | 1806.32.00 | |
| X-506 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa – Other | 1806.90.00 | |
| X-507 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Crispbread | 1905.10.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| X-508 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Gingerbread and the like | 1905.20.00 | |
| X-509 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : -- Sweet biscuits | 1905.31.00 | |
| X-510 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : -- Waffles and wafers--- Communion wafers | 1905.32.10 | |
| X-511 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers : -- Waffles and wafers --- Other | 1905.32.90 | |
| X-512 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | 1905.40.00 | |
| X-513 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Other: --- Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use | 1905.90.10 | |
| X-514 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products- Other: --- Other | 1905.90.90 | |
| X-515 | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified – Other | 1507.90.00 | US 185:2000 Standard specifications for edible corn oil |
| X-516 | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified – Other | 1508.90.00 | US 511:2006 Specification for fortified edible oil (2nd Edition) |
| X-517 | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified – Other | 1509.90.00 | US 617: 2006 Specification for edible palm olein |
| X-518 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09 | 1510.00.00 | US 169:2000 Standard specifications for edible soya bean oil |
| X-519 | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified – Other --- Palm olein, RBD | 1511.90.30 | US 170:2000 Standard specifications for edible cotton seed oil |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|--|------------|--|
| X-520 | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified – Other --- Palm stearin, RBD | 1511.90.40 | US 171:2000 Standard specifications for edible sunflower oil |
| X-521 | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified – Other --- Other | 1511.90.90 | US 172:2000 Standard specifications for edible groundnut oil |
| X-522 | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified - Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof : -- Other | 1512.19.00 | US 173:2000 Standard specification for edible palm oil |
| X-523 | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions : -- Other | 1512.29.00 | US 174:2000 Standard specifications for edible palm kernel oil US 175:2000 Standard specification for edible sesame oil |
| X-524 | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions : -- Other | 1513.19.00 | |
| X-525 | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified - Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof : -- Other | 1513.29.00 | |
| X-526 | Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified - Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions : -- Other | 1514.19.00 | |
| X-527 | Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified -- Crude oil – Other | 1514.99.00 | |
| X-528 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified - Linseed oil and its fractions : -- Other | 1515.19.00 | |
| X-529 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions : -- Other | 1515.29.00 | |
| X-530 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified - Sesame oil and its fractions | 1515.50.00 | |
| X-531 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified – Other | 1515.90.00 | |
| X-532 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared - Animal fats and oils and their fractions | 1516.10.00 | |
| X-533 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions | 1516.20.00 | |
| X-534 | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16 - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine | 1517.10.00 | |



**UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF
STANDARDS**
**PRE-EXPORT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS**

REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|---|
| X-535 | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16 – Other | 1517.90.00 | |
| X-536 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included | 1518.00.00 | |
| X-537 | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders - Active yeasts | 2102.10.00 | US 571:2006 Baking powder – Specification |
| X-538 | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead | 2102.20.00 | US 212-1:2000/EAS 147-1 Vinegar - Specification Part 1: Vinegar from natural sources US 212-2:2000/EAS 147-2 Vinegar - Specification Part 2: Vinegar from artificial sources |
| X-539 | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders - Prepared baking powders | 2102.30.00 | US CODEX STAN 72:1981 Standards for Infant formula |
| X-540 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included - Other: ---- Specially prepared for infants | 2106.90.10 | US CODEX STAN 73:1981 Standard for canned baby foods |
| X-541 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included --- Other : --- Other : ---- Food supplements | 2106.90.91 | US EAS 78:2000 Milk-based baby foods – Specification |
| X-542 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included --- Other : --- Other : ---- Mineral premix used in fortification | 2106.90.92 | US 277:2002 General standard for labelling of food additives sold as such |
| X-543 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included --- Other : --- Other : ---- Other | 2106.90.99 | US 45:2009 General standard for food additives (3 rd Edition) |
| X-558 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard - Soya sauce | 2103.10.00 | |
| X-559 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces | 2103.20.00 | US 39:1999 Specifications for tomato sauce |
| X-560 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard - Mustard flour and meal and prepared Mustard | 2103.30.00 | US 38:1999 Specifications for tomato ketchup |
| X-561 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard – Other | 2103.90.00 | |
| X-562 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations - Soups and broths and preparations therefor | 2104.10.00 | |



ISSUED: 2-Feb-2014

EXPORTER AND IMPORTER GUIDELINES

APPENDIX B – REGULATED PRODUCT LIST

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---|------------|----------|
| X-563 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations - Homogenised composite food preparations | 2104.20.00 | |

GROUP XI – USED PRODUCTS

| ITEM NO. | PRODUCT ITEMS | HS CODES | STANDARD |
|----------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| XI-1 | Used Motor Vehicles | | US 845:2008 |

GENERAL NOTES:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Ugandan standards take precedence where applicable. Conformance to international/regional standards like IEC, ISO, EN etc. is acceptable provided the Ugandan requirements are met. |
| 2 | Products included in the Import Prohibited list, Restricted List and PVoC Exempted list as stated in the relevant appendix of this guidelines are non-regulated |
| 3 | Project specific products, diplomatic cargo and raw materials are non-regulated. |